## COMPUTER **GAMING WORL** The #1 Computer Game Magazine D SPECIAL FALL PREVIEW

## CGW X-Com Strategy **Guides You**

Through New Games For Fall Our

and More...

Sneak Previews

• Empire 2

With the right game, it's fifty times faster than any kid's system.





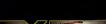
### Here's the right game.









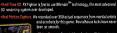












you storn the door on the little Desperado, tell him what he's missing \*Accords Action & Incredible Speed, FX Fighter was specifically designed to take advantage of your new Pentium, but it still screams on a 486, too.

30 rendering system ever developed.

oFlying Camera. Forget side only views. We've got every angle covered-in three dimensions.

 More Moves. Choose among eight characters, with over 40 attack moves each—including incredible combinations. •1.0. Points. For about the cost of a two-bit game cart you'll get a superior game with fifty times the speed, four times the color, and twice the resolution. Very smart.

 Confidence. To get previews, more information or order, call 1-800-GTE-TODAY. Or access our web page at http://www.im.gte.com. PC Gamer magazine described FX Fighter as "ground-breaking." And we're grateful. But to be honest, with all that power sitting on the desktop, we just felt that the last thing the world needed was another damn word-processor.









### IN SPACE, NO ONE CAN HEAR YOU CLEAN.

Fight grime and battle evil adversaries with Roger Wilco, janitor turned space adventurer, as he joins farces with video games, TV and sci-fi movies, past and present - in the wildest Space Quest ever. Take home the newest adventure in the award-winning series that has sold over one million games.







WITH STUNNING NEW 3-D-RENDERED SVGA GRAPHICS

### AVAILABLE NOW!

See your local software retailer or call 1-800-757-7707 today.



Circle Reader Service #271

## This ain't no flight s



Super-first beautifully tentury mapped 30 Globa with full 350 безге претен.

Note tatally unique planets, with three levels per planet, and during of transis to explain! Over 400,000 sq. miles of terrain-incredibly large levels.

Seven mardenously destructive weapons, plus many other devestation power-ups.

Non-stop air-to-eir and air-to-occord registic Comm-Bet" Plus, oley multipleyer carnes in special Comm-hart levels, which are specifically designed for for multiplayer sames.

SHGA support (640 x 480 resolution). This is a Pration" Eight player network and two player modern support. led troops "GoldWid

Professional fully digital masic and ear pappin' sound effects (us to 44 BHs-real (D goality D.

Sevents Mb of 3D rendered, full-motion, ever-condy citematics,







Thundering engines.

Insane weapons.

Maxim Terminal Velo n...

cks.

truction.

t's a 3D vehicle shooter that's part Star Wars and part Descent." —Computer Gaming World, March '95

This game could easily become the new king of the 3D first-person jungle of games."
"Terminal Velocity is a symphony of

titillating action and 6-force slurping excitement...resulting in an experience most gamers won't want to terminate because of its sheer speed and fluidity." —Stategy Plus

"Not only are the levels beautiful, they are huge. There is so much to do and see on each planet that completing the missions for a level rarely means being finished."

"The 3D environments are simply breathtaking...the worlds are like nothing seen before in computer games." —Computer Player

> "The charm of the game is it's open-endedness, it's extensive multi-stage levels...[which] can be explored and destroyed at will." —Gomputer Gaming World, May '95

Now available in stores from FormGen.







Note: The share servered of Terminal Velocity is a slove of the full general conservatify of the plants. The share or O. All's coson does not be consented as Developed by Formal Belley, be Philodolley 3 Montas Europeanne Febbel Connected by Constantia. All applications of Milledonists are the purpose of their respective assets.

# We made our existing PC

zoom around the Internet,

run multimedia.



type



200 words a minute,

show us a

Who says you need a brand new computer to get things done? We're doing some pretty amazing stuff, just by adding a few affordable upgrades to the PC we already own.



So while other folks are scrimping to pay for a new Tyrannosaurus XI. Super Computer that really does less than ours, we're able to handle braces, ballet and college funds.





Hereal has over a bundred excitory apprade produavoidable at most major computer retailers. To lear more about us, zoom over to our Web site at http://www.revesl.com



The other day, we watched a video of the Apollo moon landing with our multimedia encyclopedia. Incredible. My PC actually gave me goosebumps. What kind of people design this stuff?"

## REVEAL THE POWER OF COMPUTER UPGRADING. Grade Reader Service #100





## COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

AUGUST 1995



Bike The Big One In Full Throttle so

### FEATURES

3.4 WHAT'S HOT FOR FALL '957. Everyone knows that computer entertainment of struct is now BIG BUSINESS. More and more new companies enter the first, and older, more established conquaints part of more and more scapeling to be set-elling games, all trying to score that classive Big. Hit. With the number of new games planned for full bootking on the incredible, GGW surveys the field to give you a snotch peek at the products most likely to set the gaming mortfol on first.

### ADVENTURE/ Role-playing

67 SCORPIA'S STING Neither black holes nor mysterious deaths will stop our interstellar sleuth from unraweling the shady doings behind THE ORION CONSPIRACY.

7.2 SCORPIA'S MAIL Spooked by the ghost song in STONE PROPHET? NOCTROPOLS just a little too dark? Let our bright light show you the way out of the adventure game mysts. 80 FULL THROTTLE Braving browling bikers, rough roads

and distardly foes, Charles Ardai finds that LucasArts hasa't lost their tale-spinning magic.

84 JOHNNY MNEMONIC William Gibson's vision arrives on the computer screen just as it leaves the silver screen. Thankfully, Keanu Reeves is conspicuously absent in this

"interactive movie," but so is quality gameplay. Charles Ardai jacks in and data dumps.

95 KINGOM: THE FAR REACHES Interplay officiates the marriage of Saturday morning cartoons and adventure.

the marriage of Saturday morning cartoons and adventu gaming. Allen Greenberg sends his best wishes to the happy couple.

### ACTION

98 SLIPSTREAM 5000 US Gold takes Paul Schuteyma on an exhilarating, if brief, hovercraft ride.

104 FIRST ENCOUNTERS On the 8th day, David Braben and Gametek created the vast heavens of simulated space in this open-ended cosmic opera. Jason Kapalku wishes they had waited until the 9th.

108 CLOCKWERX Like sands through the hourglass, so goes our free time with games like this, an abstract puzzle game endowed by Turtus inventor Alexey Pajitnov. Arina Dembo «Alt-Tabs» through Windows to see if it is time well spent.

### SPORTS

110 TONY LA RUSSA 3 Is the third time the charm for Stormfront Studios' pitching staff? As much as Jim Gindin likes the chemistry of this graphical baseball game, he woeders if the team is pennant-worthy. 116 VIRTUAL PDDL Rack 'em up, pretty boy! Paul Schuytema takes his cue and racks his brains to see if Interplay's got the chalk to match their talk.

122 BLDDD BDWL We've heard of playing rough, but this is ridiculous! MicroLeague applies their sports expertise to a rather unasual and bloody boardgame. Martin Cirulis counts the body parts to see if it all adds up.

### SIMULATIONS

129 BOGEY'S BAR & GRILL Old simulations never die if they have a dedicated group of backers behind them. Denny Akin hunts down tools and backs that breathe new life into classic sims like Dynamix' RED BARON.

134 SNEAK PREVIEW! TDP GUN Can Spectrum HoloByte, creators of FALCON, really make a good "Flight Sim Lite"? Join veteran CGW joystick jockey Mike Weksler on this recon flight.

136 EXTREME COMPETITION DRIVING CONTROLS Racing junkic Gordon Goble gets his latest fix from this comprehensive racing wheel-and-pedal package.

### STRATEGY AND WARGAMES

139 BRDADSIDES & GRIPESHDT Alan Emrich examines SSI's New World Order and discovers that both PANZER GENERAL and Gary Grigsby have a lot of fight left in them.

142 SNEAK PREVIEW! EMPIRE II Both Empire and Empire DELUKE were classic games. Now. Terry Coleman tells you how the newest member of the Empire is different, and why it might be the longest-lived of the three.

144 THE PERFECT GENERAL II Can perfection be improved upon? QQP thinks so, as they've released a new version of a "perfect" wargame. Patrick Miller makes sure that QQP hasn't fixed what ain't broke.

### 15D THE ROAD FROM SUMTER TO APPOMATTOX II Adanac Systems' new release not only has the longest title in gaming history, but may be the best Civil War game currently on the market. Josh Bruce fastens his bayonet and charges into the frav.

155 STRATEGY! X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP Wetsuit springing a few too many leaks? Study these excerpts from Jeff James' new strategy guide and you'll find new ways to plue breaches and plue alien.

166 RISE DF THE WEST Jim Dunnigan's Empires of the Middle Ages emerges as a Windows game from RAW Entertainment. Terry Coleman thinks it's about time.

STRATEGY! X-COM: Terror From The Deep



### Sneak Preview! Into The Danger Zone Of TOP GUN



## The Rise And Fall Of EMPIRE II 142



### DEPARTMENTS 12 EDITORIAL Gamery Aren't Vidious

- 12 EDITORIAL Gamers Aren't Vidi
  - 16 INTERFACE The Gamers Talk Back
  - 22 READ.ME The Latest Buzz, Whir, And Click
    170 THE GAMER'S EDGE The Hacks, Codes & Cheats
  - You Need 174 HEX, BUGS & ROCK N' ROLL Flight Physics
  - Unlimited

    180 UNDER THE HODD The Ultimate Gamins
  - Machine

    194 ADVERTISER INDEX A Guide To The Vendors
  - 199 HALL DF FAME All-Time Great Games
  - 200 THE TOP 100 Readers Rate The Top Games
  - 2D2 PATCHES Game Files To Kill Bugs Dead
  - 204 WHAT'S THE DEAL? The Lost Art Of Playtesting





In a remote plany, a mutest train of genetically employeed insects produced abovey to trook twice for all fill on the plants. Canamided for decides the plants has received, been inhabited by the Black howards folks, who genetically exceptioned the success the success of the Black Beans, and south placing all compared the success of the Black Beans, never accomplishing a minimal for the five, and orderminate the Black Beans, never accomplishing a minimal for the five, and orderminate the Black Beans, never accomplishing for use with Windows 261. The 225th of the State of

THE TRIMARK

IT'S YOUR UNIVERSE, **GOD'S** JUST RENTING.



10,010 years of strategic time travel.



The power is yours. Are you wise enough to use it?



You are the master of time and space. The Microids will rule

the Echelon Galaxy in the year ten thousand by destroying

all other living entities. Four decimated alien civilizations

and your life depend on your strategic decisions.

Travel through time to alter events and battle an interstellar enems.

Your actions will change history. And save the galaxy.

"Millousis. Advand Declinies assiff be the most excelling genre design of 1995." Steve Hospywell. Genesies Gene Review "Here's a 'Ged Danse' with a difference. Milliansis will savely an one of the most eitherete, anothers, and applicationed grinche-advention games are: to hit the methal." "This game but it all! Thus truce!, spice bothles, diplamacy, trude .everything! Count me Inf" Poter Smith, Stanleyy Plus

Assistant carties, or the property of the

MILLENNIA: ALTERED DESTINIES. THE ULTIMATE GOD GAME.



## Rants & Raves



# Welcome To Donkey Kong Country

The Big Three—IBM, Intel and Microsoft—Must Think Gamers Are Vidiots

### by Johnny L. Wilson

OMETIMES YOU WONDER HOW HUGE, MONOLITHIC COMPANIES SURVIVED LONG ENOUGH TO become bure, monolithic companies. That's especially true when companies have been instrumental in forging an industry and then seem to suddenly lose sight of the basics. Yet, that seems to be what has happened with IBM, Intel and Microsoft. NO INTEL INSIDE

How dare I ask that question, you probably wonder as you consider the billions made by this triumvirate of technological capitalism. Microsoft is dominant in the operating system market, as well as with many basic applications. Intel holds the lion's share of the processor market. IBM is still a power in the mainframe world and sure to have reasonable success in the Mac clone market

Yet, when it comes to strategies involving computer games, these formidable powers seem to want to advance games which mean nothing to people in a variery of years. Ask Intel what gamers want to do with a Pentium and they're likely to show SONIC THE HYDGENOG running and immning on a PC. Ask IBM what gamers want out of OS/2 and they'll give you Bussy-Accolade's leline challenger to Sonic. Ask Microsoft what gamers want and they'll show you Activision's Privata Hallay jumping over alligators and swinging from vines in a new higher-res, better

sounding adventure. There are even rumors about Microsoft planning to market Win 95 versions of third-party licensee Sega Genesis games all over the world.

Yet, ask gamers what they want and you'll get an entirely different picture. Do these three techno-megaliths really believe gamers want to use their \$3,000 computers to play the same games you can play on a \$300 console? Do they really believe gamers will want Win 95 just to up the ante on tired old concepts by resizing the player's view window and

conking the games harder? Do they really believe that the game buying audience with a median age of 31 wants to regress back to playing the games that 14-year olds found popular five years ago? And

what good does it really do to tout the Autoplay feature by converting games from a medium which has always had "autoplay"?

These companies must be using the kind of loose that Fred Schweb Ir. (Where Ase The Customers' Yachts? Os a Good Hard Look at Wall Street) satirized stockbrokers for in the 1940s, "It is as though someone had invented Esperanto for saying nothing in a variety of ways." Their primary and seems to be nutring traditional video game designs on the computer. WINDOWS 95 stands to be a tremendous boon to computer gamers, but converting platform games to the PC doesn't make the

most of Win 95's strengths. Win 95's 3D DDI will allow point-of-view games and flight simulators to operate faster by taking advantage of new Winnows-based accelerator cards which assist the central processor with additional chips. Yet, what is Microsoft touting? A stripped down version of Apogee's TERMINAL VELOCITY (Fum3), re-runs of coin-op arcade games

from the distant past, and cartridge

names reincarnated. Do we really need PITFALL HARRY to jump faster? Sure the extra power enables the sprites and backgrounds to become more detailed, but how many mature computer gamers will care? How many will even allow their younger offspring to play these visually en-

hanced video games on their Pentiums or uncoming P6s?

Another presumed Win 95 windfall to gamers will be the enhanced multitasking capability. While this may be ideal for multiplayer strategy gamers that want to play MicroProse's CIVNET or New World's Spacewage Ho! while they're updating a spreadsheet or answering their email, and while it might be useful for fanatics of Maxis' SIMCITY 2000 or Impressions' Caesar II who want to get positive cash flow and let their creations advance as they work, it doesn't do much good with regard to Sonic's dynamic, cver-changing world.



WELCOME TO DONKEY KONG COUNTRY

So, you're asking yourself, "Why does Johnny care? Why should be criticize the short-sightedness of these companies?" It's because these companies have enough marketing muscle to limit the selection of the kinds of games you have told us you really want (via the Top 100 Poll and other feedback), and because they have enough development clout to inhibit publishers from making the kinds of games you want to buy. With video game publishers like Acclaim and Sega coming into the computer stame market as their market declines, making extra noise with their big marketing bucks as they further clutter shelves with their running, jumping, killing, die-a-lot games, the issue becomes even more acute.

If howers in the retail channel and some people at these big companies don't wake up pretty soon, you're likely to walk into a CompUSA or Egghead sometime and see a huge banner welcoming you to "Donkey Kong Country," home of the world's largest collection of Win 95 conversions of video games. When you ask about FALCON 4, you may be told that the store doesn't stock it. When you ask about OUAKL, you may be told to download it. And good luck to anyone who tries to find a niche product like a wangane or a reasonably difficult

role-playing game. Sound extreme? Maybe it is. But then again, Intel's own numbers indicate that consumers are buying Pentiums faster than corporate buyers. Intel, Microsoft and IBM should realize that people need Pentiums to play video game conversions like drivers need Indy cars to go to the corner market. And we don't want to see these companies pave over the games we re-

ally want with a Sonic on every corner. 60

### HOW DO WE RATE?

The Guide To CGW's Review Rating System

★★★★★ Outstanding: That rare game that gets it all. right. The graphics, sound, interface, and, of course, the game play come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience.

★★★★ Very Good: A quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your time and money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter/genre.

★★★:Init Average: A mixed bag. Can often be a same that reaches for the stars, but falls short in significant areas. Can also just be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.

海海·马克克 Weak: A game with serious problems. May be buggy, may not have much play value, may be ill-conceived-and you may want to think twice

about buying it. \* Abysmal: That rare game that gets it all wrong. Usually a burny, incomplete, and/or valueless

### COMPUTER GAMING WORLD The #1 Computer Game Magazine

AUGUST 1995, NUMBER 133

Publisher Tomathum Lane Johnny Wilson Editor-in-Chief Editor Emeritus Chris Lombardi Haraging Editor Ken Brown Technical Editor

Mike Weksler Assistant Editors Allen Greenberg

George Jones Art Director Edwin C. Malstrone Graphic Artist Editorial Assistant Advertising Director

lack Rodrigues Kate Hechtrom Lee L Umacke Cathy Convay Lynne Killey Account Representative Marci Vannaguchi

East Coast District Sales Manager West Coast District Sales Magagar Narketing Seordinator Cashy Lin Administrative Assistant Contributing Editors

Linda Philaoil Scorpia (Adorature Gasser) Alan Entrich (Waresper) Charles Audin (Interactive Fiction) Loyd Case (Technology)

Martin Cirollis (Science Fection) Founder Rossell Sipe Consents are copyrighted by ZiT-Barn Publishing Co., 1995.

Congressy Gayneg World is not all based with IDG. Subscription. Bates The adversaries rate is \$27.91 for a one year subscription (12 arrang). Carooks and all other countries with \$11.00 for provings. Arrand subscripfrom are \$18.00 per year. Canadian GBI regionaries remove as REESSON'S Represent pure he is US, dellars made by check or memoy order deaverages a US hark. Year MinoreCord, AMIN, accepted.

Schoolpeine Services: For schoolpein questions, others change or school relevantion, cell (160) 865-8000 or ins (160) 801-7455 within the U.S. and Canal All other construct and (200) 803-1461 or for (200) 801-7455 processment of Editorial Offices: 135 Mars. St., 14th Floor, has Processes, CA 94165

Back branes For back names (subject to availableby), \$6.00 per more (\$8.00 comthe U.S.), seed check, mency order or credit confusionments to Back house. Dept. 24f-Duris Publishing Co., BO. Box 20131, Bookley, CO 80022-5131 Constructions (2020) (22) Telephone: (415)557-9900

Give COW For objectiving information only, coll: learner: TOTO, GEOGL-congressive.com (\$150,357-600)

For quality reprints in quantities of 100 on more, created REPRINT SERVICES/COMPUTER GAMING WORLD, 510-5th Avenue N.W., 31-76ci, MN 55112, (612) (805-5400, FAN (602) 605-8402. 20FE-DAWS PURE ISBURG COMPANY

Chargeon and CEO For Usa Penden, Genzese Mehi Georg J. Sent Friggs Scane Yzer Presden, Gerennes Mehi Greep Jan Safford Frenken, Genyare intelligena/fals/day lish Brown Presiden, Isoporalantal Mehi George J. B. Hebrer III James Ver Presiden, Cercipters, Barris Barris Levi Service Vice Prescrives Rechal Greenfield Vice President, Assaults to the Electronia Toes McGesde Vice President, Besseuro Nanager T.L. Decempton

Vac Prenders, General Connel and beurensy: J Milcoln Morris
Vac Prenders, General Manage, Briton W. Basana

Vice President, Hamilt Resource: Royal Marks:
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group. Herbert Steen.
Vice President, Production, Rigger Hermann.
Vice President, Leichsoften: Bill Machiner.
Chief Information Officer, Welfungton: Chief Development Chief Control of the Control of the Chief Chi

14 COMPUTER GAMING WORLD . AUGUST 1995

product.



### THE FALCON MACH V: THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE ™

If you don't care about playing gamas, buy any computer.

If you don't care how fast your games run, buy any "multimadia" computer.

If you're a serious gaming enthusiast, you need a MACH V Gaming PC.

he MACH V-120 MHz Pentium™ - \$2,995!

andard features as of 8/1/95; if Persum? 120 Mile Processor - NOM 75 Competition of All IBM? PC Solvero

oon PCI Bee Britained DE Hard Davin Qualitation (parblying of DAM expandeble to 188 4 Rippy Davie Majorityin Britained IDE Citra Hard Davis with 188K Cashe -fill I'm CAUAD Speed QD-POIM Drive - HEM! wilve Labs Sceniffester 18<sup>76</sup> J. Szinádod Mildimedie Speekess

notive Libb Stransfiltetter 15th & Erlinded Mildlimedin Sponkers
Products Right Stock PROF\* 4 Ballon Jurystick with Viewing Control
Products Autometic Speed Developine Dual Gamergia
Flower Copen with 250 West Us. approved grower supply
Now Products Automatic Speed Viewing Copen Stock Stock Didge Display
Key Keylovers, 3 Ballon Seriel Mouse.

2005 Mildlimed States Indiana.

\* Year Parts & Leaby Weierrey, Orie Year Co-ette Service CSA, TUV and FOC dates its cellular SO UNITIG, Temperature conscione land, Costomized BIOS\* and many other unique leasure in MACH V is cantom built to mere your specific needs. There are handered of optone-to.

To Order Call: 1-800-258-6778



برنسينيا

FALCON NORTHWEST

263 South Bayshore Dr. Coos Bay, OR 97420 Ph: (503) 269-0775 Fax: (503) 267-2575

Circle Reader Service #141

## Interface

### REPENT! This magazine is so full of

Evil: death, terror, horror, sex, immorality and more evil, it's not even allowed in our home. Please ston sending it. I never ordered it anyway.

John Bedney Renton, WA

Huna! We're pretty sure it was a vill subscription from your minister. Seriously, any don't want to on where we're not wanted and me'll concel the subscription, but we wonder if, in power as well as life, there can truly be a trumph of good without coil. Sure, games herve coil in them, but we don't believe the perpetration of evil is their central goal.

- AND gan and a figure of your spipe to him the first of the distribution of the first super-transfer of the super-should be first one parts he it would no man ade many play man in grand and house you. This was the year dragged on the or the said and you all and the productions To street from the wholey was a for a company of the second street of th

SPIRIT OF 76

Are you implying, in your reply to Steve Meretzky about HODI 'N PODJ ("Interface." CGW #132) that you think 70-year-old-women cannot be "bard-core gamers"? As a 76-

vear-old woman who owns

(and plays) over 150 games, and bought about 24 last year. I take umbrage with your derogatory implications. I am not 76 years old by choice, and you will have the pleasure of finding that out for yourself in a few years, if you have luck and the proper series.

I applaud Steve Meretzky's choice of making a game that's just fun to sit down and play without having to go through the time-yearn scatalogical humor of Discworld. ERIC THE UNREADY and DAY OF THE TEXTACLE. It's not that they offend me-they are just so sophomoric that they are boring. Why do people find the refuse of the intestinal tract so fascinating?

Are you suggesting that when people reach a certain age (pick one, there are loss of choices) that they should not renew their subscriptions to your magazine? And when Scorpia reaches that age, what then?

Octovia Reed. "Hard-core Gamer" Vern Beach, FL

We stand corrected. We knew our audience wasn't the Petri Generation, but, assuming you're

not Stew Meretsky's mom, use are bleasanth surprised by your misvive. What my should have said was that four-year-old girls and 70-year-old women are not our 'tornet' audience. In order to succoed, a susparine has to be able to identify and capture a demographis separat of the population, but

as an individual cannot successfully be all things to all people. weither can a manustine. Successful magazines identify the needs of a demographic segment and do their hed to meet them editornally This does not wean, of course, that exceptional weathers of other demographic segments might not have the same needs and might not be satufied by reading it. It can mean, however, that persons autide that target group way be unamused at occasional generational references or humor and

may become impatient with what may appear to be a sophomoric tone. We are delighted to have you among our readership and cowmend you for either remusual astuteness in catching the represational references or incredi-Me notience in alequina what you need from their widst. No, we don't think you should out reading our magazine. We hanestly behere our magazine weets the needs of both our tornet modership and these who are older. We applopize for the unintentional shekt.

UNBUNDLED

DECEPTION Thanks for your insight

and honesty regarding bundled software. The article on "What's An Honest Gamer To Do?" in the June '95 issue really struck home after my latest software purchase. My concern is this. How do you know whether or not you are purchasing unbundled software, unless you can actually see before you buy? My last software purchase was with a

magazine, Bare Bones Soft-

ware. They had PANZER GEN-ERAL listed for a very good price, even considering the shipping charges. Later in the week when I received the package. I opened it to find an unbundled version of the game. There was a sticker on the wrapper that stated "not for individual sale." The game came with the basic operating manual and the CD itself. I did not purchase this game as "used" and I assumed it was new. I was not told otherwise at the time of purchase. How do you avoid the unknown when dealing with these software warehouses? All I can say is, "Buyer Beware!" Keep up the good work! I look forward to receiving CGW each month.

Robert Boyles

Comma CA Readers can help reduce this dishouest practice by stating when they order the software that they do not want to purchase unbundled software. This were not keep the mail order house from sending such, but if enough customers complained (stating that they would no longer trurchase software from a company which sent then unhundled software), it would have an intract. For our bort, we will boss alone your letter to those in our sales staff who deal directly with the advertiser and attempt to change the business practice from this end. We encourage other readers to let us brown about such tractices. As for the editorial, it is having some mecompany advertised in your toot within the industry, as you

can see by the following letter.

## "One Must Fall 2097 is the best fighting game available for the PC, bar none"









repairs are ovar

training & buying new moves Are you fired of PC beat-em-up games that don't live

up to their hype? PC Gamer says "this is a truly excellent game" and "you won't be disappointed" with One Must Rall 2097. PC Answers calls it "outstanding", PC Home calls it "a must" and PC Gamer says it "p brilliantly\*. Computer Game Review says One Must Fall

2097 is "fast, furious and fun above and beyond the call of duty". PC Gamer also calls it "the definitive" and "most awasome heat-'em-up on the PC". Even people who tend to not like fighting games seem to enjoy the sheer playability and fun of One Must Fall.

Try our games on CompuServe just GO EPIC

Play head-to-head against your friends or fight your way through increasingly difficult tournaments. Use your winnings to upgrade, trade robots

and purchase training in an attempt to defeat diverse enemies with unique personalities

Features multi-channel, metal-crushing sound effects and heart-pounding digital music. One Must Fall 2097 is only \$39, Or, get the game, the 60-page OMF Strategy Guide and a color poster for only \$49.

### NOT AVAILABLE IN STORES CALL 1-800-972-7434 TO ORDER!



Please add \$4 s&h. Visa, Mastercard and checks accepted, MD residents add 5% sales tax. Every order includes a bonus shareware game. In LIK/Europe call Epic MegasGames UK Ltd. at +44 (0)1767-260903. Epic MegaGames Inc. - 3204 Tower Oaks Blvd #410 -Rockville MD 20852 · (301) 983-9771 · Fax (301) 299-3841 TRY THE SHAREWARE VERSION TODAY! On CompuServe GO EPIC and visit the Epic Forum or call Exec-PC BBS at (414) 789-4360 or on the Internet fto any of our shareware games from flp.uml.edu in the /msdos/games/epic directory.

I wanted to thank you for the excellent editorial on page 12 titled "What's An Honest Gamer To Do?" It was refreshing to see the stand that you took in regard to directing your readers not to buy unbundled software-even from one of your advertisers. The Software Publishers Association, a trade group representing over 1200 software publishers and developers has been very active in trying to get organizations to stop selling unbundled product.

A committee of approximately 40 SPA members was formed this past fall to discuss what could be done to control this serious issue for the industry. Since that time, and four meetings later, much has been accomplished.

One of those accomplishments has been the development of a policy statement and bundled software update. The policy statement is designed to facilitate the efficient and leval distribution of software products bundled with hardware products. We are encouraging everybody from publishers to resellers to sign on to this statement, at which time we would publicize it so that it would pressure other organizations to do the same. With an organization signing this, we hope that other interested resellers will be able to identify the "good guys from the bad" and make an intelligent choice as to where to lawfully acquire their products. The unbundled software update is geared towards resellers/retailers and is intended to educate their employees so that all parts of the chain know what is legal, and illegal.

nal two lines sum it all: "I've seen software piracy burt publishers and computer platforms (Atari's ST is the most dramatic case). I believe debundling has the same potential."

### Peter Beruk Litigation Manager, SPA Washington, D.C.

The SPA bolicy statement is anailable from Peter at Pheruk@spa.org. We believe that every software bublisher and reseller, as well as enery hardware bundler should sign st.

### WHEN YOU WISH ...

First, let me congratulate your magazine for all the improvements you've made; a year ago I wouldn't touch it. now I never miss an issue! Now. I'd like to ask a question: how does a creative and talented high-school graduate like me go about becoming a game designer, a position coveted by millions of gamers? Igal Vainskteixo

Toronto, ON, Canada P.S. Keep up the excellent

work! Thanks! Now, for all you mould-he game designers, let us raggest a course of action. First, learn to tragram in C++. Most game combanies cannot afford to take a chance on would-be desurners who how great ideas but don't know what it would take, proerawwing-wise, to implement them. Second, start noticing the names of the developers who create the programs you enjoy-DE-VELOPERS not troblishers. Try to find out sohere they are located and, if tossible, find one that you advure near you and try to become acquainted there (developers aren't usually as big or wellknown as tublishers, so there're often willing to listen or talk to

someone who understands some-

thing about the technical feats they have accomplished. Third, subscribe to Chris Comoford's Interactive Entertainment Design newsletter (5251 Sierra Road, San Jose, CA 95132, \$36

US per year), Miller Freeman's Game Developer wagazine. and/or Morph's Outpost. Fourth, attend the annual Computer Game Developers Confereuce in Santa Clara, CA, (For more information write to 555 Bryant Street, Suite 330, Palo Alto, CA 94301, or call (415) 948-CGDC)

### BRING BACK OLD BAG HEAD

What happened to the Rumor Guy? We loved The Rumor Guy! Get him back, pay whatever you have to and get his head back in that bag. It was nice being able to hear about the games I want to play months in advance. I've been a subscriber for a little over a year now, and a reader a lot longer. Please bring him back.

Michael Smith

via the World Wide Web

The Box Guy responds: I find woelf trapped in this Lowenftion dimension, sharkled by the lagistical tentacles of Og Suggoth bimself, I am not dead. I kerve not passed this veil as some have reported, as some have minuderstood by my disabbearance. I intend to make good my except from time to time. But be forecorrised, I can only escape on brief occasions and they this harried reschool of coil such me back into obligans. Therefore, neutle readers, remember we with fond thoughts. Welcome we on those occasions when I reabbear and becase the columns associated with each senre for such prescient tales of the future subjek you desire.

> Editor's Translation: The mail on old Bay Guy has always been

about 50/50. Some broble liked the column. Others thought it was lower than stutid. When we began to departmentalize the genres, we decided that it would be easier for our renders to find the russors they were seeking in those departmental columns than to wade through the preposterons fiction associated with the Bag Give. We also started to run into logistical problems, became the back bare is one of the first bares to go to the printer. So, the rawors were no longer as fresh as thre could be. So, much as he was close to the

hearts of more of our editors, we settred him to a dimension from which my can release him from time to time. Exhect a ruest abbearance in an obcoming usue in a non-obtractive part. Meanwhile, we think you'll enjoy Corulis' commentary and find his hersheefing to travide refreshing counterboint to our Editor-in-Chief's bershective in Rants Of Raves. Finally, to slake your thirst for

new games, you need only see our Fall Feature on page 35, More filling, without all the fiction.

### BRANDISHED NAPOLEON I'm a Napoleonic Wars fan. I would appreciate it greatly it

you did a special on games of this topic. Maxwell Hawilton Baton Rouse, LA

Our Editor-in-Chief is a

Napyleonic Wars fan, He woold attractate it execute of there were enpuelt Napoleonic wargames on which to trublish a special Except for two or three, none of the earlier games will work on the current IRM blatform Spectrum HoloByte's FIFLDS OF GLORY. SSP: Waveprop and SSP: Ray, TLES OF NAPOLEON are the only land games we can think of in recent IBM history. 65









Try that you wouldn't does a rest 11/2.

Try that you wouldn't does a rest 11/2.

The work you wouldn't does a rest of a grant of Argalinosed Calent tate Arrige, and than load in Greyhouts as VD.

Ty Underpais such from Nor Try Lorse, along and your instructors to place you way with greener of steel to handle the base-juring schailence; to handle the base-juring schailence; the history of the State State of the State State of the State Stat



### FLY IN THE FACE OF THE FAA.

Fly patterns that would get you errosted.

Test your flight halls with 20 new perspays commains, Lade on the USS finist;
Sialom between buildings on Park Avenue, the Charps Clysles, morth Wichigan Avenue.
Lade a plane in the lass Angeles Collemn. Topick down at form of the world's
most difficult airports on days you would never get Clearage to land.
Your ability to contourie weather perspays, and If y above 30 closeds and scenery
that Charges with the time of day and time of your makes, Phylog as realistic or possible.
Set new Witchight Collection of the Collectio

for cool information on computer flight simulation, by cut the Flight Simulation Facure on Congruence (190 FSFORUM\*) to 1995 Managed Congruence (All replica received Million of the State of the State

## README

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE GAMING WORLD

## Starflight, Carfights, And Mega-Bug-Bytes SSI's Ambitious Lineup Plugs Into An Online, Multiplayer Future

Strategic Simulations, Inc., the single most prolific publisher of computer games over gamings' 15 year history, is moving both literally and figuratively. As SSI's Sunnyvale. CA, offices expand, they are making room for an extremely ambitious project line-up.

Besides the evolutionary changes the company is going through, there also seems to be a scent of revolution in the air, perhaps fueled by the company's new owner. Mindscape. At just about every level, the new buzz around the company is "online, multiplayer play. All this is occurring just as the company is making a greater commitment to support Windows '95. Thus, the SSI gaming enthusiasts of the near future may find each other an

<Alt-Tab> keystroke away. modern lights a blinking! In the realm of action

games. SSI has several multiplayer projects in the works. the first of which may be RE-TURN TO LICOR'S STAR. This sequel to RENEGADE, the space combat game released earlier this year, will have essentially the same graphics and game structure as the original, but with new missions, plus modem and network play. Hopefully SSI will flesh out the Restricte universe a bit more

Next up is Assassin (working title), an action-adventure game slated for release during the first quarter of 1996. This is a side-scrolling game that focuses on exploration and puzzle-solving, while

containing strong action el-The ements. elegraphic ments of Assas-SIN

important components of the game: complex fighting will enhance the game's feet, and motion-capture technology is being used to give fluid movethan they did with the original. ment to the player's charac-

> NECRODOME, developed by Raven HERETIC fame)

and scheduled for release in the first quarter of 1996. is besically a multiplayer demolition derby

game in the Car Wars boardgame tradition. The player's car will be equipped with various weamons as he or she neels around an arena. keeping ours trained on rivals all the while. By successfully surviving an arena combat, players will win prizes, gain prestige and be able to equip their vehicles with bigger, bad-

der weapons. NECRODOME will be even



FLESH & BONES? \$53's uppossing Towerscape roleplaying game will sport a lean-and-mean look, as these skeletel and demonic buddles may attest.

more intense as a multiplayer game. Up to cight people can fight as individuals or as teams. Players can even have two people per vehicle; one to fire the weapons, and one to do the driving. Finally, plans are in place for implementing a voice-over-modem and network feature so that players will be able to scream at each other during play.

Even in the midst of this multiplayer wave, SSI is not



straying from their roots. which are in wargames and role-playing games. Wargamers should see Broadsides & Gribeshot, page 139, for the news on that front.

As for role-players, the word is "Aden," SSI is proud of their new fantasy would (which is not, for the record, a TSR 4DGD product), and several games are being developed to take place in that universe. The first will be THUNDER-SCAPE a first-person RPG set in Aden. Here, players will move and conduct ranged combat in real-time, while hand-to-hand combat will be phased. A party of up to six characters is beloed along by the 3D rotating automap. These characters can improve all skills (including spell casting) use and experience. Better still, there is

no experience level cap! The world of Aden is also the setting for an SSI actionadventure game, ENTOMORPH, due in September for WINoows and January for the Mac. Designed and developed by CyberLore Studios, ENTO-MORPH offers a dark vision of a world overrun by...(can you guess?)...bugs! The player is a hero whose job is to save an unexplored island from these pests. Unfortunately, the only way to do this is to undergo a gradual metamorphosis into an insect as only Franz Kafka and Jeff Goldblum have fully experienced. As the hero undevenes various levels of this transformation, he develops new abilities, including magic to use in his hattle to save the island.

A final dispatch from Aden is that this world will also form

### PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the games that your fellow players are blowing the most time with Let us know which game you've been playing the most by writing the name of your concert addrtion in the "Playing Lately?" black of the CGW Top 100 bollet.



X-COM: Terror From The Deep (MicroProse):

Panzer General (SSI)

Dark Forces (LucasArts): Master of Magic (MicroProse)

NBA Live (Electronic Arts)

Descent (Interplay)

Wing Commander 3 (Origin) X-COM: UFO Defense (MicroProse)

Jagged Alliance (Sir-Tech) Tie Fighter (LucasArts)

Thank God the Notable Ouotes graphics in X-Com: TERROR FROM THE DEEF are mediocre. Otherwise, with game-

Wit, wisdom and caustic quips from gaming's harshest critics

this game!"

and Paraxoia paper role-play-

ing games). There are also

play this intense, I'd have constant nightmares from the images."

Authew Present, Owens, NY \*Twe turned into Fidel playing JACGED AL-DACE, 'Leave me alone-I busy!" Club you Unweith, New Orleans, LA

"I wonder what Data Fonces could have been like with a multiplayer option and more levels?" David Hores, South Ambox, NI

"Thanks to LucusAuts for another ansazing release. DARR FORCES is outstanding and I can't stop playing it!" L. Coles, Stellers, CT.

"My prayers have been answered! Thanks to NBA Live! '95, I can play with the big boys...One thing: bring back # 23 in NBA Livel '96. I love

Cases Lee, Scottle, WA

in twos 95% of the time. Otherwise, Hove 'em' Auron Stoller, Albasov, NY game. Clearly, SSI's marketing

"All of the Wing COMMANOER games are great.

but they end roo soon. Also, it is unrealistic to fly

department has found their Garden of Aden. - Alan Emrich and Petra Schlook

leased in early 1996 by West plans to release the world of End Games (which have had Aden as an expansion set for success with their Star Warr an existing collectible card

the basis for a paper-and-pen-

cil role-playing game to be re-

AUGUST 1995 . COMPUTER GAMING WORLD 23

### READ.ME

### LORDS OF MIDNIGHT

Have we met before? Well. ves and no. Gamers who have played MIDWINTER, FLAMES OF FRENDOM and ASHES OF EMPIRE will instantly recognize LORDS OF MIDNIGHT as a Mike Singleton game.

At the outset, you control Prince Markin who starts off at a castle in the far





Longs Or Microsom combines the makings of an epix fautasy adventure with several unique twists like multiple character caetrol and a fully inhabitable environment

northwest with a small circle of friends. This circle expands as you make your way across the countryside, meeting all manner of friend and for in a journev with all the makings of an epic fantasy adventure. Of course, the ultimate goal is putting down the evil intentions of Boroth the Wolfbeart. Players will be able to control up to 24 characters (not simply the hero) either directly or by setting specific missions for them, like "rendezvous with

seemed to be endless and randomly constructed mazes that bore little relation to the stane and size of the buildings as seen from outside. could also stand to be fleshed out a bit. You would think that

remains to be seen. In our early preview copy, they all The group combat system epic battles would be handled

ter and roam around the

multitude of buildings litter-

ing the landscape, although

how this will work in practice

Morkin at the river." Publisher Domark is well on their way to creating a rich, in epic fashion, but the troops large real-world environment. you recruit don't fight en ssosse. Their numbers are sim-The level of detail in LOM is simply astonishing. The polyply lumped into the resolution of personal combat between gons that made up the nondeleaders, a la Pirottes, on a senlandscapes

Singleton's 8-bit games are arate, static screen, gone, replaced by a Although LOM is not yet a finished product, we're fascirich, fractal-generatnated by the notion of a Mike Singleton world drawn in the ground is almost never entirely level kind of detail never possible in or linear. It's not his previous games. And drawn to scale, of something tells us that, amidst the hype, this might be the wouldn't he a next RPG to seriously push fantasy game if the gaming envelope.

### FARE TO BLACK

the rocky peaks

down through

wispy clouds

from your seat

atop a dragon

(that's right-

you can fly a

Moreover.

LOM gives the

player the op-

portunity to en-

dragon).

teeth-but

didn't look like mense, jagged Thrown in prison in the scifi future? No problemthings seem there's always someone right when around to break you're peering you out and assist

you in finding and destroying the ultimate evil. Of course you might die once or thrice along the way, but bey, breaking out your

prison cell's the only part we said was CHSV. So it is with Fanc yra BLACK, Elec-

tronic Art's second to the sward win. ning FLASH-BACK (which incidentally has been recently re-released by U.S. Gold). This sci-fi thriller. however, is looking to set itself apart from its predecessor and the rest of the pack with an entirely new approach, which includes some groundbreak-

ing visual perspectives. This is a sequel in storyline only-your trip home is hijacked and you are taken hostage on the moon, only to be broken out by a faction of human rebels that persuade you to join in their rebellion. After that, FADE TO BLACK is a whole new game. It's kind of like mixing the look of ALONE IN THE DARK with the atmosphere of OUT OF THIS WORLD

and then using an over-theshoulder point of view. Of course, this first-and-a-balf person perspective is supplemented with the usual cine-



Not exervene has feedly intentions, but you save should-with it's cool testure, manned releases and serie atmosphere. Fax to Buck should have your trigger finger itchy.

are used to. And for the most part, this innovative approach works-as Conrad leans over to peer around corners, the camera perspective

shifts accordingly, alloring the player to do the same. Rounding corners is still a little tricky-the resultant comera shift is a little disorienting-but we're counting on the folks at Delphine and EA to solve

this problem. There are tons of misshapen, morphing green things out there who would just love to get their hands on you. That's where combat comes into play. Simply press the appropriate key, draw your weapon, and blast them as the camera zooms in a bit (don't

forget to reload though). The gameplay looks great, as do

the graphics (which have three different resolutions. including 640 x 480) and sound. The environment has the right "cerie alien spaceship" feel to it, and is plenty interactive, from opening secret doors to picking up tools and weapons. FADE TO BLACK should be moving to the forefront of gamers'

## minds this fall.

New companies rise and fall, but the hot tonics in wargaming usually remain the same. Jim Rose realized this when he left his position as the

director of Avalon Hill's com- is followed by offensive fire puter division to form his own and then assault. Don't be company, and he de-



The grand old bearrid rots a new lease on life in the tartical view of Burganeum tenence

to concentrate first on recognizable battles, and to "do them up right, and in style." So, Talonsoft finds itself tackling nothing less than the Battle of the Bulge in BATTLEGROUND: ARDENNES. The appeal of the subject

matter is obvious: Nazis, the ultimate bad guys, versus the scrappy, plucky and green G.I. Joes. Without resorting to the hero worship or overly dry number-crunching of most Bulge games, ARDENNES finds a comfortable middle ground in dealing with slices of the Bulge at platoon level. The sequence of play will warm veteran boardgamers'

hearts: a defensive fire phase

fooled-even with the interspersed phases, this is

SHORT TAKES ON GAMES UNDERGOING BETA TESTING AND SOON TO BE RELEASED

strictly a turn-based game. Yet therein lies one of ARDENNES' best attributes: it may be played as a step up for those who want something a little more serious than PANZER GENERAL but who want to avoid loads of

rules and minuti-The interface helps the gamer

along with userfriendly icons, like a vanishing tire to indicate that a unit already moved, faded bullets to show that a unit has already fired, and binocu-

lars that pop up when a unit is first spotted. Ardennes

runs well in Windows and shows off the exquisite artwork of

Charlie Kibler, probably best known for his work on Adpanced Sound Leader and other Avalon Hill boardgames. Having Kibler's talent on board is probably the main reason that the tactical board, which combines the familiar hex-grid with 3D representations of slopes and valleys, works so well. Surprisingly, the view is clear enough that gamers can easily identify units and quickly ascertain the lay of the land. With its blend of solid historical research, narrow focus and unique visual perspec-

tive. ARDENNES could be an

early fall wargaming hit. &

PIPELIN

HDI HEER Wight ACROSS THE PRINC PROMPTING ALE OF RIFTES SSI OVER CREEK THIRDS DOP SATTLES IN TIME GOD

PETTER SOCIAL PETETER AN ... ELECTED IN TIME Prosts Studius CAESAR H Incressions ..... CHESSMASTER 5000 Hindscape CHAIT NonPose CONDUCTOR OF THE NEW MORLD

CRUCABER, NO REMORSE CITED . . . CHICAMACE CAPE COCCERFALL Bethesda .... EFFICIEN MACTER III between the BEST Coderfix ...... CHRYSTE IS Now World ...... FAST ATTACK BRATS Time Missier .... FRANCISTICS Interclar ..... a stat In Level CERTIFIES OF SESTING VICES ...

OFFICE MENTS Spectrum thinfline LAST DELIZABIED SSO .... LEGS OF MORECHT Disease. MAGIC DIE SATATRISS Hombres RECOMMENDE II Actionne CHIEFSAM Cameles PASSON COMICAL Legend . . . . AUVY STRUKE MicroProse ...... MCAA FROTERIL PROGRESS ...

PROPERTY OF MEET I. Marries TO FACET Acres No. 1 SHENT REMITE SN SIMISLE Mons SPACE EUCKS Impressions ...... STAR CONTROL HI Accounts STEEL PARTIES SO TENER Capations RESEA NEWA Virgin FE 2000 Octan .......

11/91

9.8

PARTICIPAL SHIPS AND A SHIPS

DE ON Leasters THIS MEANS WAR! Morrhose .... TEP GEN Spectrum HoloByte ..... ARREST HEADERS .... WILCEN SHIPS & HESH MEH

## News You Can Use From The Gaming Biz

Siera On-Line recently purchased strategy/wargame publisher Impressions Software for an undisclosed amount. Impressions President David Lester points to the sale as further indication of consolidation in the industry, and says it was necessary, and says it was necessary to increase his company's "distribution clout." Although Impressions' design and

tonomous, no decision has been made yet whether its titles will be labeled as Sterra or Impressions products. Straggling to cope with \$18 million in losses for fiscal '94, Spectrum Holo Byte recently laid off approximately 10% of its worldwide force of 400 cm-

- 4 development team, but the
product's development should
not be delayed, company
sources say. Spectrum President Lou Gioia says FALCON 4
will ship sometime in 1990.
Interactive Magic plans to
publish Trevor Chart's Carriage
to Carriage in Account of the Carriage
to Carriage
t

ly deniled business simulation

domized campaign game.

Chinon America Corporation, a munialcturer of CD-ROM deives and other computer components, has begun to marndature stereoptic glasses for use with computers under the name CybriShader, OpherShader will compute bundled with an interesting pro-

gram called Dorth Dwallers, a same that causes you to feel like

you're playing DOOM inside a

ViewMaster, as well as other

ployees. The layolfs included with SVCA graphics and several key personnel on the Eucos scenarios in addition to the van
Gigabyte Tion No. Several s

sive self-modeling capabilities (useful for honing adaptive strategies offline). Software Since Kitty will continually adapt, I can invent new games to play with it all the time. If I say "Kitty, bring me the bal," it will try different things until it has accomplished the task. Likeswise, if I say "Kitty, bring me a beer," it might spend all night trying to open the refrieerator. I evition the fail-

be quite entertaining, When I'm not interacting with fifty, it will choose new tasks and skills for itself to learn (how fast can it get from point A to point Ba what's the highest thing it can jump up on, etc.). After booting Kitty up in a new environment, the first task it will work on is mapping out all the available AC outlets (using visual and RF.

ure modes for some tasks to

One day, after I retire, I plan to build something like this Really



Will Wright isn't on ordinary evene designer (if there is such a things. The senior behind Sta-Crry not impoled with trearmsmine because of his fascination with robotics. When he realized that the greatest challenges in robotics were software-related, he turned to computers in carnest. He still boilds robots for a holby-he put finished something called "Kitts Puff Puff" for the RobotWay computition in San Francisco-which may have something to do with his answer to the 64 Gigabyte Question: what kind of game would you like to design given walfished re-

My ultimate game would not run on a desktop computer but rather in a small (cat-sized), fast, agile robot. This robot (let's call it Kitry) would exhibit highly adaptive behavior and respond (and adapt) to my verbal feedback (positive and negative). Hardware: Preumatic acmators, high current serves and perhaps "memory metals" would provide the locomotive forces for Kitty. Sensor systems would be very



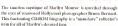
extensive including: visual, sorar, RF, laser-ranging, audio (with adaptive voice-recognition), tactile and thermal sensing capabilities. Power consumption will be too high for current statery (or fuel-cell) technology; therefore, Kitty will store energy in a flysherlet/apation sub-system and recharge by plugging into an AC outlet for a few seconds every 15 minutes or so.

Considerable processing this. Really.

games. ... Amtex, known for its line of pinball games and its fishing program, is broadening its line to include: Processon Ar-PROMON, a detailed landing simulation for the space shuttle: ATP 3-D GRAPHICS EXTENSION. an expansion of SubLogic's ATP: AIR TRANSPORT PILOT same with more up-to-date graphics; and Salling Simula-TOR, a sailing simulation for smaller (non-America's Cup) craft that looks detailed in spite of its clated graphics. ... Take 2 Software wrapped their film shoot for Ripper at the end of June. Hollywood star Karen Allen (Raiders of the Lost Ask, Aniwol House) clid 128 camera setups in one day, and screen veteran Burgess Meredith did 60 in one day to speed production. .. Remember Prodigy's grand experiment in multi-player gaming in 1992? Next Paga-DENT? NEXT PRESIDENT allowed hundreds of gamers to participate in a simulated presidential election from pre-primary scason through the November election. Now. developer Crossover Technologies and Scholastic Software are nutting a NEXT President for the '96 election on their new Scholastic Network via the Internet.

## Take a multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe











### A Tribute In Time

### An Interview With Science Fiction Author Roger Zelazny About His Fantasy Adventure Game ChronosMaster



Roger Zelazny, a speculative fiction author of the first magnitude (Chronicles of Amber. Lord of Light. Roadmarks). died of natural causes in June of 1995. He leaves a legacy of richly imagined worlds, vividly drawn characters and pleasant memories behind. At the time of his death. Zelazny had finished collaborating with Jane Lindskold on an original story called CHRONOSMASTER to be developed by DreamForge as a computer game for Intra-Corp. In spite of failing health, Roger's work ethic was such that he was planning a heavy schedule of public ap-

pearances, including one as Guest of Honor at the Gen-Con Gaming Corrention this August, to promote the game. Computer Gaussig World had the privilege of interviewing Zelazny shortly before his death. We were struck by his dedication to life-long learning and his willingness to stretch his art beyond the conventional bounds with which most writers are familiar. We offer the text of that interview in memory of a brilliant, inspirational and imaginative man.

CGW: First, why dul you decude to risk designing a computer guar? Zelazny: To learn what could be done.

I didn't want to come along five vers from now and find that everything had passed me by. Capstone gave me an opportunity, so I sat down and thought up a story that I thought would lend itself to this medium. My girlfriend, Jane, is a hietemine gamer. She read the story and came up with beautiful decision of the command of the command

Mesten about?
Zelamy: ChronosMasten involves a chase through a number of pocket universes with two protagonists who misunderstand each other at the beginning. One wants vengeance upon the providers of the pocket universes because his home plan-

CGW: That sounds something like Philip Jose Farmer's World of Tiers, Any homoges to Tiers in the gome?

Zelazny: Not directly, but I th

am an admirer of Farmer and knew the concept was similar. In CHRONOSALMTER, most of these guys in the pocket universes were pretty nasty in their time. So, they pretty well cover up knowledge about each other's residences and only a few places are known to each otherster.

CGW: Interdimensional travel and line travel are recurring themes in nonny of your works the Andrew books, Eye of Cat, and time travel in Roadmarks. Is this a Minner Cheeser-seque way of indicating your disappointment in current seality?

Zelazny: It's simply a mixed bag to increase the number of colorful environments I can use.

Lindskoldi It's because his imagination simply doesn't hold any bounds. These pocket universes run the gamut from eyberpunkish high tech with Dysonspheres and futuristic biker gangs to high finatesy in its most delicate form with unicorns and mwtholey.

of thology.

CGW: Is it a difficult transi-

ton between writing a finear story and are open game? Zelazany: I had a computer game back in '85, based on the Amber series, that was very linear. With this one, working with Jane and DreamForge, there are new possibilities with every new writikle in the plottine. So.

refinements are not like laborious rewrites, and Jane helps with the gaming part. Lindskold: We went through Roger's first design

together and talked over the differences between a story and the game. Roger is used to being able to make a character do anything he wants. In a game, that just doesn't happen.

CGW: Jane, had you written games before?

"Lindskold: I had played Chaosium games and GURPS adventures. So, I used those modules and a DreamForge design document for another game as models. Working in the same house/office with Roger, I could always ask him how he would solve a given problem.

would solve a given problem.

CGW: So, what is the gaweplay like?

Lindskold: It's very open.

You don't have to start at

"A"—you can choose any

point. Or opp out of a tough universe if your character isn't ready for it. I designed a lot of puzzles, but if a person doesn't want to think, they can always fight their vay through it. Of course, like in many of Roger's novels, the combat worf always be useful. His heroes have to be persons of both action and intelli-

Zelazny: That's because there is a lot of moral ambiguity in the game. I think the longer you live and the more you see, the less black and white things appear and the more shades of gray they become. So, there is even a villain who turns out to have a sense of honor in the game which be didn't have in the

earlier years.





### Experience unparalled historical realism!

Battleground Ardennestin is like no other historical strategy game you've ever ployed! With the Bottleview<sup>34</sup> combot system, you can relive crucial maments during the Bottle of the Bulge, the most famous American land battle of WWII. Can you hald aff the advancing German war machine? Dig in with the U.S. 101st Airborne defending freedom from the Nazis at Bastagne, or ride to victory with the legendary German King Tiger tank. Take command of Peiper's infomous SS or lead a blistering U.S. counterattack to retake Stoumant.

- Simple Paint and Click Windows interface
- Drog & Drop movement and combat
- Realistic sterea cambat sounds A plethoro of scenarios
- Madem to Modem play
- Vivid SVGA color grophics



PO BOX 632 Forest Hill MD 21050-0632 © Copyright 1995 TolonSoft Inc.

If it's not FUN wHo cares!



Voice: 410-821-7282 • Computerve: GO GAMEPUB C • OS: 75162,373 • INTERNET: 75162,373@computerve.com • GENE: XRG98298

### READ.ME

### FLIGHT UNLIMITED

The greatest challenge in creating a fight simulation lies in crafting a realistic three dimensional flight experience on a two dimensional computer screen. Although flight sims will never truly give you the experience of real flight. FLIGHT UNLIMITED from Look-Glass

flight modeling which calculates air flow over and under your aircraft. The main interface is an FBO (Fixed Base Operation) building from which you coordinate all of your air time, including detailed flight lessons. You get several colorful regions to fly over fincluding

through its use of advanced

Dinan. France and Sedona. Arizona) and there's an aerobatic airplane in here for everyone. Flight lessons will teach you complex acrobatic

maneuvery, and a large set of obstacle courses will hone your skills. Additionally, glider fans may opt for being towed aloft in the Grob sailplane and then set free. These features, when combined with an abundance of camera angles, headmounted display support, and

some truly useful documenta-

tion make FLIGHT UNLIMITED

join decks in Manuscon Conserr Page

have for real and virtual pilots alike. lust make sure you have 90MHz Pentium for flying in high-res. IBM CD:

ROM, \$79.95. Circle Reader Service #393. Looking Glass Technologies. Cambridge.



Fight or flight? That's the defining question in Ht Oc-TANE, the latest release from the wacky chaps at Bullfrog Software, Bullfrog has taken the beautiful graphics engine of Magic Carpet, given it some gravity, and turned it into a thrill-a-millisecond hovercraft racing/combat game. The feel of hovercraft control is perfect: momentum will

slam your careening craft into

CAR IACKING 101 The Macro Course eneine has been customized leto a mis-

siles-and-mayhem hot-red in #1 Derive. walls on tight turns, and you'll float skowly down to earth after jumping off a high ramp. The six courses are varied and challenging, and the car-to-car machine gun and missite warfare is intense. The standard VGA mode graphics are as impressive as MAGIC CARPET'S. and the display options even

include a crisp Super VGA



rain on the fly-at resolutions up to 1024x768t-and MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER

CONF. FLYIN' Life in the skies of France

Technologies comes as close

as you can get. It does so by

rendering photo-realistic ter-

Quarter is parrecus, relative and

unhabayable real

"Morgan Fairchild, Jonathan Frakes and Joe Piscopo walked into a casino to play some cards. Joe says to Morgan..." Sound like the lead of a Hollywood joke? It's actually the premise behind Mut.-TIMEDIA CELEBRITY POS-ER, a WINDOWS poker simulation where your opponents are the digital versions of the aforementioned actors. While those looking

for fast-hand poker should

probably look elsewhere-DIREE JOVERS Vegas and Hollywood the digitized

this is not a 20-hands-in-5 minutes kind eame-card players who like a little visual spice with their gambling should enjoy it. Surprisingly, the flow of the game is smooth, as is

video and sound, although

the way the players stare at you between play can be a little unnerving. As you play seven standard variations of poker, from 5-card draw. deuces wild to 7-card stud. you'll be entertained by your celebrity hosts, particularly loe Piscopo, who seemed to have entirely too much fun during the filming, IBM CD-ROM, \$49.95. Circle Reader Service #307 NEW WORLD COMPUTING.

HOLLYWOOD, CA. (800) 325-



mode, although a syry highend Pentium (or P6) is needed to run it smoothly. Multiplayer network support is provided. allowing up to eight players to face and race each other. IBM CD-ROM, \$59.99, Circle Reader Service #394. ELECTRONIC ARTS. SAN MArro. Cd. (415) 571-7171.

### POWERHOUSE

Control the energy, control the world-that's the grim thesis underlying POWER-HOUSE, the latest business strategy game from the folks who brought you Air Bucks and DETROIT. In a powerstarved world, you and three computer opponents will use every natural resource available (there are nine) to vie for THE A SMOKESTICK PONTEMBER PROVIDES ample opportunites for the power-

financial superiority. The turn-based gameplay consists of sending out survey teams to ascertain which regions will vield what natural resource (coal, oil, nuclear reaction fuel, etc.), then building the means to convert that resource into power. Along the way you'll have to deal with changing governments, environdisusters and dwindling resources, not to mention hostile takeovers and war. With snappy graphics and

units.. you get the idea. While

the effects of these options

lots of bells and whistles flive video, great sound and a random world generator), this Windows title looks like it might be the ticket for gamers looking for economic kicks. We only wish network or modem play was included... IBM CD-ROM, \$69.95. Circle

Reader Service #305. IMPRESSIONS SOFT-WARE, CAMBRIDGE,

### MA, (203) 676-9002 WORLD HOCKEY '95

"Do you believe in Miracles?" Anyone familiar with the 1980 United States Olympic Hockey team does. And they also know the joys of International Hockey, which Merit Studios is trying to capture with WORLD HOCKEY '95. Unfortunately, this bockey sim doesn't even come close to challenging EA's NHL Hockey line, or any other bockey

game on the market for that matter. Poor graphics, subpar enments and a clums interface all join forces to put this game out of championship contention in the first round. Which is too had, since the game offers some innovative ideas, like a training facility for practicing offensive



HOKEY HOCKEY Worsa Hackey '95 has some great ideas, but never really gets. past the bise line.

defensive skills, as well as multiplayer international tournaments, IBM CD-ROM, \$49.95. Circle Reader Service #398. Merit Studios, Dallas, TX, (800)238-4277

THE CIVIL WAR Where is Ken Burns when you need him? The producen/director of PBS's highly-acclaimed mini-series The Givil War could definitely teach game designers and producers a thing or two about how to properly capture the scope of the greatest conflict in U.S. history. THE CIVIL WAR, a new attempt from Empire, certainly tries to push all the right buttons. A huge database gives more biographical information than details on units, and Battle in the Civil

War, a 48-page booklet Paddy Griffith is also included. The same itself is ambitious-some might say too ambitious. The strategic game requires that you deal with Army organization, supply, morale, blockade running, building ironclads and riverine

BEAUDECARD'S BANE There's pieces

policy as in Tes Coar Wire, but the resttime action can get frustrating for any

commenter

be turned off. All of this would be less of a problem if the game weren't played in daily turns! For individual battles, the real-time system is not that different than Impressions' THE BLUE AND THE GREY, although morale is more of a factor. And the usual caveats concerning the AI definitely apply here. IBM CD-ROM, \$69.95. Circle

Reader Service #396.

SURG. MD. (800) 216-9706

EMPIRE SOFTWARE, GATTIERS



# WHEN THE SMOKE CLEARS ONLY HEROES REMAIN







Orion strode across the battle worn field to gather the survivors among his victorious army. After a fortright of fierce combat, two of Orion's arch trivals had been defeated and the bounty of Tundara Castle was secure. By day's end his troops had been safely encamped, with his thirst for vengeance raged on. Only the destruction of the remaining wardord, Vesper the Warlock, would satisfy him...after all, the ambittions of a true Hero of Might and Magic are not easily attained!

- Complex Battle Scenarios
   Atmospheric Sound Effects
- Atmospheric Sound Effects
   Scores of Monster Types
- Exquisite SVGA Graphics
   Extensive Replay Value
- Original Musical Score





NEW WORLD COMPUTIN

Dempeting this Will rights received. But some is shown. Additioners may



#### CGW's Guide To The Biggest Fall Season Ever

on you think of auturnst you probably think of New England's fall season with its kalendostopic pancely of foliage. In the world of computer garries, autumn signals the annual flood of graphic plumage and criss game play which begins in her and continues to warm you through the cold winter months: Just as movie studies by to wow you with their early summer and Christmas releases, computer game publishers feel it's necessay to win your attention as the leaves change in order to own your minds have throughout the rest of thesea So, every year the software publishers target the

lattor part of the year for their hottest new factnologies, most promising movin/gaine/book licenses, and latest concepts from their top game designers. The fourth quarter of each calendar year is considered a "make or break" fiscal quarter for most companies, and shipping by "Christman at the latest" is the heartfelt desire of every developer. Of course, not all of the "Christmas" products actually become available for that special "under the tree" evalvery service, but nearly every software company shoots for the holiday season.

This month, we forecast the upcoming Fall and Holiday seasons with our armust sommer coverage of computer games in development. This is, to our fedge, the biggest avalenths of new game tities ever. So, as an added bonus, we decided to choose our favorites for the Top Ten computer games expected to ship between August and December of 1995 and describe then in the accompanying story, as well as offer a few short descriptions of frends within the habby. We been ou'll find them as atteresting as we do-

#### Pinbail wizards, virtual video, car crashes, ment are beautiful, but the true measure of this

space debris and cool 30 will pave the way tor computer game action during the coming months. Judging by how much larger this section is than all the others, this Fall should produce a bumper cropof action titles for eriming reapers.

THE 3-D Scene: Of course, when you think of action, you probably think of 3-D. And when you think of 3-D, your mind turns to DOOM. For you hard-core DDOM fanatics, DIZONE 2 from WizardWorks should be dishing up 1,000 new levels for DODM and DOOM III shortly before this assue hits the stands. A new interface will let bloodthirsty DDDMinators change skill levels, challenge another player. solect turbo, accelerate monsters, start levels without monsters, respawn them, and more, And, if Deathmatch is your bag, leep your BFG aimed at WizardWorks' DIMotor, their latest offering of 500 new levels for DOOM and DOOM II that lets you aractice your meal tenderizing on three unsuspecting friends.

In case you're still not DOOMed. GT Interactive plans to take care of that by releasing a retail version of the criginal Doors, complete with a brand new level. The Flesh Consumed. The nackage will include five free hours on

DWANGO, the multiplayer game system. They also plan to release Moonan Doon, a collection of 1000+ new levels for Osem and Drew III created tru the most part by fars of the

If that's still not enough, censider Capstone's Witch-HWEN, a very close sibling of Raven Saftware's Hourse. This

violent, first-person action game is set in a fantasy universe ruled by a coven of witches who must be eradicated from their lairs. As the player staughters the witches' bordes, they gather more power and more nowerful weapons to do yet

more of the same.

Of course, the same many action tans want to know about most is id Software's Quast the spiritual sequel of Doox, id is still being very secretive about this one, though they have shown as some of the technology. Quar will be set in a true 3D, high-res environment. The coloring and lighting effects in the pothic environ-

game is in the camenlay which we haven't seen. Yet, if id can make the environment as immersive and haunting as Door this could be yet another mega-hit. Delphine Software, the French creators of the

side-scrolling action game FLASHACK, have discovered the third dimension in their spin-off. Flor to Black in the new game, the violent, far-future world of Flasmack has been rendered in full 30 to create something like a SF version of Again to the Dusc. Players will hattle hidenus creatures with their lasers: view the maybern from many shifting carrera anales, and manipulate plenty of high-tech gadgets to solve object-oriented puzzles and add new cinematic solash.

Of course, 000M-style games aren't the only types of 30 action games that grab gamers. Bullfrog Software has already gloaned great success from Masic Carret and is developing two new garnes in that yels: Mass Casper II: The Newspapers and Ceration, a Mesic Cerest-style game that up-

folds under the sea. The sequel includes under-

round and right levels, as well as new creatures

spells, landscape effects, and extended level apals

Builtrog's The Indestruenties

The undersea game has tentific graphics that give you a real sease of being submerzed. Plus Coration's gamenlay looks to be hot and heavy, with network play as a key feature, indeed, not play apsears to be a key element in Buildrag's product strategy across the board.

For something completely different, the Builtrae fearn is working on a very exciting project called Terhorsomers. In this game, players will create their own superhero-determining physical and mental attributes, designating home fown etc -

then hash their way through a 3D cityscape from a first-nerson nersoertive. The cities/battleanunds are very detailed, with restistic traffic patterns, pedestrian traffic, and all serts of objects like lamp posts and mailboxes to be used in combat with a supervillain. Eight-player network play is the goal for this ambitious project. Naturally, supervillains aren't the only opponents who can create havno in an urban environment. Carr you say, "Japanese monster movie?" Fans of the old Japanese monster movie genre will find two products stomping their way later this year. One is 47-Tek's Go-Nav Team 47, a giant monster fighting game in true 3D that pits different hero robots

against menacing Japanese monsters. The battles

will take place in several full-fledged city environ-

ments including San Francisco's Golden Gate Park

and a futuristic downtown Tokyo. Another is Movemen

Issum from Magnet Interactive (now distributed by 20th Century Fax Interaction), a 30 action/strategy game where up to eight players compete in attemptine to become the Godzilla of the Net in the tradition of the classic Cause

CHUMBLE AND CHOMP. Some other 3D fittes seem to be enhanced versions of old friends, Civas Correct (develneed by I-Notine for Philips Media) looks something like Simutronics' OversStear, racept with more detailed 3D vitframe rate. Fans of Interplay's

end

lains and, not being hampered by network latency, a faster Descent may only Virgin's Zon. Magnet Interactive's Massier Issue RAIDERS. This game features similar 360-degree movement and network play, but adds mission-based challenges to futuristic outlands known as zones. Arconaut's Auen Aur., pub-

lished in the U.S. by Philips, is fully rendered 3D

action in the style of Interplay's Cyrenx Auen Aux also features an interesting dimension as you try to decide whether to trust the alien you encounter or not From the designers of last

war's action/adventure hit, Ec-SIXULA comes Psychosis' Union Drexy. It uses an enhanced, SVGA version of the Ecstroca engine, and it looks fantastic. Your character blasts his way through a dark-future New York and a thin sci-fi storyline. Buckets of apre and quick-draw marhisms should have artise gamers dancing to a semi-automatic beat. Also, the nest Lownes game will take away the familiar side view of the action and replace it with a full 3D erraiconnent where players can look at the ouzzles from



any perspective they choose, even a first-person

Lemmings view. The level puzzles will be in the same vein as previous games, but will take on a new character. Dur concern is that the simplicity of the original might be lost in the new 3D complexity.

VEHICULAR MANSLAUGHTER: This fall, the store shelves at your local software shelves may be an exaggerated version of LA's freeways from a few summers back, Southern California's freeways became notorious for freeway shootings during that summer. To gamers, it reminded us a let of Steve Jackson's Cor West boardname where you arm your vehicles and proceed to terminate everyone else's transportation with extreme prejurice. Origin Systerns, publishers of Autoria, (the original computer version of Cax Wars), is thinking about an updated version of Cae Wass, and Apozee is considering a monster truck game with weaponry. While you wait. though, you can still be trading bullets and more potent missiles with your follow drivers in games

BALLETTO GENERAL (SSI): If there was mything questionable

synchise of the Kird Consend in the title role, Renetheless, the game of od play beletice, exciting source official area every peryonal rewards with new units



In sifting through the upcoming autumn

out on the uncoming cames which we see most locking forward to playing. By having two rounds of voting and using the college factball poli system, we came up with the following "Top 10," presented in descurding



with names like Maximus Rowert. Street, Drug Eno, Rapio Assault, Destruction Deney, and Twesteo

Mich. Psygnosis' Destruction Denay, a multiplayer racing game where the object is to smash or be smashed, is essentially the old Saturday metal speedway event. The graphics look terrific, and the gameplay will be bruising, especially with several humans going bumper to bumper on a network. WreOur is another networkable combat/racing game from Psygnosis, but set in a future million Players will battle over 10 tracks using 8 different craft and 9 weapons. WerOut will offer league play options for extended multiplayer competition. Also in the multiplayer vein is Assuut Rics, sometimes described as a filled-notivion version of Swiczer. In Assuur Ros, players pilot tanks within a moze and blast each other with a variety of projectile weatens.

Sony will counter with Twisten Meric, a vehicular gladiatorial combat game designed by SingleTrak Software. The game, which allows you to climb up from the training arose to the killing helds of urban

Elicatronic Arts' Rosa & Teacs: The Neco Fox Sesso

streets, will originally appear on the Playstation EA's calmer race game is Roso & Touck: The North Fox

SPEED, a non-violent game where you drive exotic soorts cars like the Lamborghini Diablo, Dodas Vicer, Porsche 911 and others in head-tohead modem play and solo

competition. Automotive assault fans should also watch out for SCHEMER, & RIDGE RACER-style game from Virgin where you race through an urban environment, and Moswum Rozpogu

from Take 2, where you play a exclist of death out to kill your opponent. Finally, don't forget French

developer CRYD's 3D rendered racing game. Door Exp. Published by Phillips Media, this is a par chase game to the death that suggests what a driving test for James Bond quant to be like. So, there certainly ought to be plenty of screeching tires and

catastrophic car crashes for action gamers before the end of the year. Vienna Viece: Two thrillers and three space operas will

point the way for action parses. with full-motion video. Philips' THANGER Its Proverse uses footage from the television show (an episode entitled "The MALOR. and the Minor") to integrate interactive movie segments with amado shifo semerces Meon. write. Capporn has blood a former James Rond, George Lazenby, to perform in Fox Horr, an interactive spy thriller which uses streaming widen to handle its fast-moving action sequences.



In space operation, Drigin Systems is currently hard at work shooting the cinematic footage that will grow do segues during Wing Committee IV. The Christmas release will bring back the same starstudded cast to the familiar universe. The cinematics are being shot on 35 millimeter film to slightly improve the look on the PC and to take advantage of the Serv Playstation's advanced color pelette on that version. It will also use more physical sets than

Was III in order to enhance the visual testure. At LugasArts. Vince Lee hopes these are the droids you're looking for as he films Rose. Assuur II with full-metion video (FMV) sequences of actors in actual Ster Wars costumes, including old Dark Helmet himself. The FMV sequences give the game a Star Ways movie look and belo tie the game's 15 different levels together. In addition to fiving Rebel fighters through elaborate levels, garners will get to shopt at real-looking Storm Troppers and huzz through a boggy terrain on speeder bikes. Best of

OF THE NAME ORLD (hterplay) sing neer-ordless es te shame. Cosmay well be a stretegy



that can we say!



O Grance (14 Selbysre): Everyone is anneus to one whether these will offer, y included, the pathic social may well envelope gamers to a gaming con at is certificities than Books. Wolfe definisely ingressed with the art and Go obs W. Youwen, but confortunately life hose tradepool documentable yet.

#### /Autumn Avalanche

you'll be able to save the game after each level. Finally, in Gigital Picture's

futuristic action/advanture game, Manana Sanar, your 21st contury protogonists will have to use both their blasters and their minds in order to survive. "Assume Bitech (of Brywatch fame) and Walter Koanig (Chekev in the original Son Tex senso) will co-star in the game.

SPACE BLASTERS: In the early years of computer gaming, space games were a staple. So, it's not surprising that these were games like Atlan's famous Stor Rocess and games based on science fic-

Internal Software 18th Party

tion author Fred Sabanhagen's Bezenker. It is also not surprising that both are gotting new looks from new publishers. Interactive Magic will pay homage to the Atm 2600 classics with Stee Resease, a traditional histoperson space comfail gene where players will care passed a collection of support states.

defending them exams to use side aggressors. The Breamer game will feature Super VDA graphes and a detailed astronomical model. Players fly space combat missions examines the mechanish after were and fight hand-to-hand in Drow-like bearding seturners. The light-secured and texture-mapped bi-res and texture-mapped bi-res

graphics look great, and should run quickly as well, espacially with graphic accelerator cards. Betheoda Softworks will seen unveil 10m Puerz, a networkstite space shooter developed in conjunc-

bin with hillywood special effects have Bestropolis (Stargets, Usinessa's Oxforth that reverse a commer pepalic tend, Instead of the shight teterne siving mono detailed at a distance and positisting as you close maps, the shight between tender the style between series detailed as you close the style through the style through the style style of the style style of the style style style of the style st

douge a horde of enemies while making attacks on ground installations with the making attacks on ground installations with the region of the state o

scorr will offer network play and will not be Windows 55 composition in addition, Veglin and betalate that
Seallos will present a space garnor called Ares Min.
Work that could surprise a lot of garners. It is a
space control garns in the X-evac and Wisco Communication
a new



Orbital Studios' Aues Account

cen traditions, but it has a much more robust structure to it Germors will work their way up through the ranks of a space new, starting with wingman and working up to filled cernilander. Each stage will give the player more power to direct the war as they

These who want to loop that intentite hebits on the govern may for Warmen Intentite hebits on the govern may for Warmen Intentite Angeled fast action top-style "control simulate" adapted fast action top-style "control simulate" adapted into an arms of heddies vying to the IIIs. Nection page upon the property of the IIIs. Nection page and pornibly methods play will be suited head to have been applied to the property of the IIIs. Nection page and pornibly makes his, is the full active his hardward action, is the full active his hardward active his hardward far upon of III active III active

However France. Since the action genre was virtually built upon fighting games, it's appropriate that there are piently of new ones expected in the Fall. Capcom is adapting their mega-hit, Street Forms, for two new venues. Same Smert Florato II is a new animated contest for the PC, and Street

Section 11 (Impurios) to be right from before in part of the part of the control of the part of the control of the part of the control of the part of

**6** VEX.-CO.OO (Describ TIX should as that from cool holds airministing and a should be should b



# Unleash Your Nightmare



HEART-THUMPING TERROR UNFOLDING IN SUSPENSE-FILLED CHAPTERS, COMBINING THE BEST OF CLASSIC HORROR AND MODERN PSYCHOLOGICAL THRILLERS. BLENDING THE TALENTS OF RENOWNED ADVENTURE CAME WRITER ROBERTA WILLIAMS AND THE MOST ADVANCED DIGITAL EFFECTS EVER. PHANTASMACORIA CREATES AN EXPERIENCE SO STARTLINGLY REAL. YOU'LL LIVE THIS INTERACTIVE NIGHTMARE AS IF IT WERE

YOUR VERY OWN.

ROBERTA WILLIAMS

# PHANTASMAGORIA

PRAY IT'S ONLY A NIGHTMARE





SIERRA°

VISIT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE DEALER, OR CALL 1-800-757-7707.

Circle Bander Service #120

© 1995 Suerz On-Line, Inc. Bellevae, WA 58007

All Tights reserved, © and ™ designate producards

Nightmare Awaits on

ER: THE MOVE is a Sony PSX product that takes advantage of the machine's su-

Fran-

perior capacity for handling video At the same time, GT will put the moves on the fighting game market with Moone, Koway 3, a faith-

ful translation of the coin-on hit. The third game in the senes will offer eight new charactors, two new bosses, new backgrounds. and retwork/modern niev Another coin-on port is Warner Interactive's Penny Ruse, the highly assigned head-to-head fighter that pits prehistoric creatures against one an-

Epic Megagames will release the sequel to Ose Must Fall, the fighting robot game that surprised the action game world last year. The sequel will offer more detailed robots, extra moves, a correlax scraling background and five or six new 'bots. This game is Epic's intermediate step toward a full 30 fighting game to follow in 1996.

Pressur Witnesser: 21st Century made its name through a strong line of ginball games. The company's new Pressu. World combines 20 thematically distinct pinball games into one, giant, contiguous pintrell adventure: Penses Worso features lots of arcade-style subgames and enough connected tables to give pinballers more than a few

quarters worth of fun Empire Interactive has their own interesting take on PC pinball, Passus! is a 3-D pinball garse played from the player's-eye perspective fyour

can see the whole table from a 3/4 view). The "carrera" will zoom around the table and follow the half (a neat effect which certainly won't help your score). and there will be a "dot-mation" display on the scoreboard that will show bonus animation and provide for bonus video game sequences.

Virgin is also extende the purball decathlon with Herea 3-D Peasu, a beautiful looking game with six different tables and a choice of 20 or 30 perspectives for each. Epic Megagames will follow their pin-

ers, and Monkey Mayham. The tables will be of the familiar scrolling variety with a few extras including "det-mation" animation at bottom of screen, and music videos plaving on the table of Rock Makers. Look for Expanse Passer to be released filmouth Elec-

tronic Arts this fall. Teamosu Fast: In a more traditional win for action games, Activision's Pirral. Harry sports lush graphics and surprisingly authentic gameplay. It looks just like the SNES version, a platform game re-

make of the old Atari 2600 classic, but is much longer and allows you to size the play window to add to the challenge if you become

too expert Acclaim, a fixture in action on the video game side, is promising a host of new titles, most being console-based ports. Augu Texoco looked more complex than the usual side-

scrolling action game and features graphics that put it up a notch. The company is also using their strength in licensing to unleash Betwee Foerway and Juner Dazon as standard platform games. Fans of Jazz Jaconssen, the cute side-

scrolling action come torn Epic Megagames. should be delighted to learn that a sequel is in the works. The next came will feature lazz and a new character, Soaz, Jozz's whackedout brother. The character sprites will be 30%. larger, and the animation, created by traditional animators, will be superb. Look for the secure as a Windows 95 product this winter. Microsoft's Return or Ascuce is a collection of much-loved coin-so arcade names from

the BOs, including Pac May, Dig Due, Pour Positon and Grucow. These games will all appear in Win 95, faithfully recreated in all their stary. Perhaps the most stunning action game, however,

OMORON Mamma (Salfreg): If there is one thing that Bull-TOP GUM (Spectrum Holodyte): The interactive movie wrapping that corrounds this entry level flight simplified is somewhat Was Consucci-es

ball success with Ecrean Prevu., a collection of four

tables, Medieval Kreetis, Urban Chees, Rock-Mak-



or decades, the A-IV Group has enjoyed ungarolleted growth. But now, their CE.O. has disappeared... and you are among the condidates to succeed him.

to assess your executive parantiel, the A-IV Group hose devised to hyper-recolistic concent; simulation. You with bot challenged to be you deel assets built and meansy transportation infrastructures; alleged resources questy mare then 100 subsidiaries; and above oil, mostimize the petitivelity of the periodicity of your simulation.

Via your madem or phone you can campete with other executive candidates to take over os C.E.O. So, manage your empire wisely — At A-IV, success equals succession.

In Assertation

CEO.

Year opplication is now available on PC CO-ROM. C.E.O. is Windows compliant and Sound Blaster<sup>na</sup> comp



be Virgin's HEART OF DEPARTS. a Prince or Peasu-style side-scrolling game with incredible graphics. You play the role of a young boy culled into a nightmane world of his own imaginafice. The camenlay is signifier to other side-scrolling. titles, but the action and visuals are terribly imaginative. Add the best arrunation we've ever seen on a PC to the mix, and we may have an action game mega-hit on our hands. Keep your eve on this one late this year

STRUCTURY AND PROCE LOOKING Glass Technologies. the techno-wizards behind System Secox and Fuger Unimmo, are applying their 3D skills to a game of tactical man-to-man combat. Tessa Nova. Players will personally control one member of a three-person souad, white giving "wingman" orders to the other two Players can equip their squaddies with three types of hattlesuits, determine their combet attitude, and lead them into combat on beautiful "voxel" terrain Teast Nove will come with 40 scenarins plus a scenario huilder

CRUSLIER: No RE-MORSE is the first game in a new line of action products from Origin. Crustem is a mission-based action game where players assume the role of a



Silencer, an elite killer for a consortium et corpora-

tions, who breaks away from his day job in order to Join the Resistance. The missions take place in a 3D world seen from an overhead personotive, and the player must run, crouch. jump, roll, and blast his way through waves of evil. Ninetz minutes of full motion video are thrown into the mix for

> come that blends standard arcade fare with elements of strategy and adventure. Acur

Worker: F-111X is a shooter that puts you in the cockpit of a hybrid aircraft and sends you off to various atobal hotspots to solve one mission after another Asur Wessee F-111X will appear first on Sons's PSX and then the PC. Another exciting concept is Bulltrag's encoming Director Kepper, Players assume the persons of an evil creature protecting his lain from square-aswed, straight-laced good guys who want to steel your treasure almost as much as they want to rid the world of your evil. Players hire creatures, create traps, determine treasure hoarding sites, and place them strategically around their dungeon. You can jump to any creature and fight from a first-person view. Management of evit creatures will also be key, as players must maintain creature loyalty by playing off of greed or fear, i.e. you have to el-

Virgin also has a ther bribe creatures whose locally is flagging or hold ritual sacrifices to keep them in line. Builtray is shooting for 32-player(1) not play on this one.



MAGIC: THE GAYHERING (MercPress). We are carious to see if the table come physomera of the decade will brasints wall to the computer milion. As observed in our Just cover stary, the computer game



THE ELDER SCHOLLS: DAGGERPALL (Bithists): If Discourse's story even measures up to helf the new rail-gloying aspects and significantly extensed visual agent, it will far eclipse its socreasial person. The Eura Science Area, Character advantageout/stadyantages, altitusoriented for sussions and

## THE NASCAR, RACING SEASON S JUST BEEN EXTENDED.

TRACKS TO ADD TO YOUR ORIGINAL NASCAR PROJ FOR MORE FUN AND EXCITEMENTA



ET THE EXPERTS HAVE THEIR SAY

PC Camer's Best

Sports Program of the Year Computer Game Review's Golden Triad Award and Best Sports Program of 1994

CES Innovations Award for Outstanding simulation

interactive Caming's 1994 Came of the Year Award for Rest Sports Program Interactive Caming's Editor's Choice Award In

Recognition of Outstanding Achievement in Game Design and Execution of Production Computer Gaming World's Best

Simulation of 1995 SDA's Codio Award for Best Sports Program

NASCAR Racing, officially licensed by NASCAR, is the most realistic driving simulation available for your PC

OUT THIS NEW EXPANSION KIT AND WITH THESE RACING VENUES. Charlotte Motor Speedway

 Dover Downs International Speedway Pocono Raceway North Carolina Motor Speedway

 North Wilkesboro Speedway Sears Point Raceway Richmond International Raceway

NASCAR TRACK PACK OFFERS SEVEN NEW CHALLENGES TO ROUND OUT YOUR FULL RACING SEASON.

Aventable on PC CD ROM at your local retailer



ALL ABOUT

FLOPPY FOR

CO EXCHANCE

Cools Baselin Summer #787

Medieval fantase, a percurval in the garden of adventure earning, will still be a presence in the latter part of 1995, but supernatural detectives, malworld thrillers, eathic horror, time travel, sci-fi scenarios and cartoon homes seem to be the order of

the season. Surgarman Surmans: Jone Joseph the creator of the schafteniager (supernatural hunter) Gassus. Naper for Sierra, has written another terrific story where you are not quite certain where the supernatural ends and the psychological begins, GARRIEL Name 2: The Roast Wrote uses photographed backprounds with video-taped actors to convey the suspease when the schatteniager returns to his ancestral homeland, Germany, Another blend of supercetural and psychological occurs when 21st Contury breaks out of the pinball mode and sets

Snowscar in the near future. Tim Machin is a re-

norter investigating the death of a friend. As Tim. you begin to be visited by dark visions and end up experiencing a rich fictional world in the "Sierrastyle" side view. There will also be FMV scenes sprinkled throughout this game which is expected to implement a workship hranching story structure that could lead to several different endines.

We Tekai tans into the supernatural, as well, with Sicretions, a point and click "vampire western" where you visit a chost town in the role of a supernatural bounty bunter Another approach to the supernatural detective is in Electronic Arts' Psychic Directory. It's an FWV same where players take the role of a PJ, with the power to jump into other people's minds. Naturally, said P.I. must use that power to solve a pristy murder. The game features visual effects that look almost pinched

from MTV, but the garreplay may not meet the needs of expenenced adventurers

The most ambitious detective project, however, has to be Re-FER from Take 2, an FWV production with a \$2.5 million budget. With Karen Allen. Burgess Meredith and Christo-

pher Walken in the cast and a soundtrack by Blue Dester Cult (Don't Fear The Ripper, indeed!). this harror name seems to capture gothic and other at the same time. Interplay's NotRussex won't ship till early next year, but it looks like sort of a cuberpunk. Nein Peaks specif with Supr Specif, a safine with somewhat lower nonduction values than Usese & Kouse Moos Welcome To Mr Rest World: Real-world adventure

seems to be earnering more interest among adventure game designers, Sierra's latest Pouce Quest features SWAT team tactics and is a mixture of nuzzle-solving and small unit tactics. Again, former L.A. Police Chief Gates and former Caps producer Tammy Daman are designing the game with cooperation from the L.A.P.D.

Activision coted for "succks" over "cops" in Tre-Carst Case: a high-tech say adventure which the company is developing in conjunction with ex-CIA big cheese William Colby. The game was shot in 35mm film, and gameplay will invoke point-of-view naveration through photo-realistic environments, a



strict, non-looping conversation system, and puzzles that involve high-tech padgets like say satelfiles. wire-tapping, and photo manipulation technology. Current Cur-Urs. Virgin's Transmiss features the digitized video of Christopher Uoyd as a Saturday

#### with a Robin Hood twist. Finally, though it isn't a supematural detective, GameTek opts for a gurnshoe LITTLE SHOTS OF HORROR

ethic Server face will find Mary Shalley. industry, as littergley unleashes Personfore or no Measure, the came lett you view the 3D world without the boseful of memory or experiences tyou are, atter all, freship resurrected from the dead). If the plet really turns on the ethical and merel cheices which the designers are describing, Features in a should be a winner.

to some ways we feel like fliffwinkle in the old Rocky carteous C'ftis time fer sure!") when we seesors both have yet to ship as of press time. erta Williams' Promisonana features seres eco arishtes in the Sierra quarkic educators interface

tures the Shirley lookson beuse-sessessed batter videe and a significantly better Finelly, we are extremely carious abtel The Date Eve, a graphically sich adventure game from Inscape, a new player in the partier world. Attinator Occas has added his stap-frame assistation talents to the 3-0 readered world: of this Pen-inspired macabin editecture. Adding

further spice, William S. Burreughs contributes his value and Thernes Bothy his musical talents.

continued on page 48.



drive, mammoth 15 + 15 watt stereo

peakers, and a killer Wavetable sound

card with true 16-bit, desk-shattering

sound. All for a price that will blow you

Get ready for the ultimate multimedua experience. Fire up your PC and hang on while we deliver some serious high-speed. pulse-pounding, white-knuckle performance Introducing the Diamond Multimedia Power Kit 7000, packed with some of the best hardware and software available in a ke. With a screaming fast guad-speed CD-ROM

away The Power Rt 7000 detvers high quality and performance. Add to that

22 of the hottest CD-ROM titles and 150 shareware games, and this baby will take you anywhere you want to go. As fast as you want to get there. Plus, the Power Kit 7000 is easy-to-install, and 24-hour favon-demand and online support services are available. So you'll never be left in the dust. Contact your local dealer or call Diamond at 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA today. Don't play it any other way.



 Quad-speed CD-ROM days • 15 a 45 west street speakers

 Ergonomic joystick and microphone ◆ 22 Bett-selling CD-ROM teles including Cooking for the Family"+ 150

24-Hour Fax-Cyr-Demend: 1-800-380-0030 • Internet: http://www.demondmm.com 6yassi Nr., 2800 Arction Armur, Sm. Jos. CA 95131-1922 At Extensits and regulated badwassis are the proper



















#### Autumn Avalandhe

cartoonist who is sucked into the world of his own creation. So, the

of his own creation. So, the phayer ends up interacting with a cartoon convicument and cartoon characters expresented by vaice taient such as Dom DeLuise, Tim Curry and others. The basic stery feels with a war between King Hagh and his "Thutty Fluthy Bun Burs" and the evil King Netatives.



marring

Triobyte has taken their 30 rendered backgrounds, a In Ter 7m Outer and Ter L1m Hour, and integrated them with Harris Berkers-style Schurdory meeting carbon characters for their upcoring Dow Detroi. The game is a humorous attle sump where a U.S. family goes back to the Scottish homesbeed and discount if its humania Discommens are "Scotole Good Geometric in Juneal Discommens are "Scotole Good

Meets To Genza? Even Germany's Blue Byte Sethware hired in autimation studie to being to life Cown, a cross between Seature Servets. "Cooke Montate and the stortcost affects and a Mark The desighted content postsgoist gase carry for costs speec food. The file side is the caster for the colden in Sanstaury Weeder Oscin Resourc. They classe your character cover degrees of worlds, while you by to consider them world more the Prison Mont Colon on a content of the contract of the contract of the content of the contract of the contract of the content of the contract of the contract of the content of the con-tent of the

toonish plot with better sound and animation than the typical Saturday morning fam.

Arizanuse for two Censons: No Folka's Tes Sexua allows you to fully either on Egyptiologist or an occultist in this point and citick adventure. Nowedege Adventure amout their Prissons at a younger cound, but it's a facilitating game which either Lock back to 1908. From this point, you're transproduct bock hist letter to built a Creat Piperaid for the ascients. Think of it as port adsolutionally and a series of the contract agent and adventure to the contract of the contract. port "saftware top" in the SimCity serse. If Egypt isn't your nostalgic passion, Mindscape's Assex's Tuer may ofter you a new challenge. It's a scientific whodowl where you compete against other treams of anteclogists in a nace to grab accient treasures in a beautifully-rendered met-Autre wind.

If you don't have time for a find-scale excention, though, there may be time for some mini-form some minimum, there may be fill the some minimum to make a find the some program that creates varied, short games, each one glupshie in about an hour. The player controls lindy as he battles treasure humber, Indians and the obligatory Alais to rescue

precious artifacts of ancient Indian tribes.

Soce Perez. Sequels will appear soon en 1995's list of pear soon en 1995's list of spoon operas for 1995. Accolade's Suc Cassos. Ill is fast had been soon of the company of by Lagand Entrainment, lut act andically changing a successful farmula, his sid-li sotion adventure will hove all the faatures we loved and then soons different perspectives for space combat, animatronic the sizes. and work has been

promised as a truly non-linear plot. Also, new player Vic Tekai is hard at work on the sequel to Ausx Yess, Ausx Yess II. Tie; Hoose Assess.

Lecondris is firmly properting to release Tec Os, an imaginative adventure originally created by Steem Spielberg for insistant-lead Amoning Stories television series. The adventure fellows a tream of these astronauts who shamble spea on along artifact that lourches them deep risk specio. On a desidate planet, the player must guide the team to discover

what its immedial inhabitants require in order to return them to Earth, Although George (usas' Industrial Light & Mogic created several of the game's special effects, the animated characters look a bit dated in the style of an earlier Sierra game.

ones in the style or a neutral series acrea genue. Mean player Magnet Internative will offer a 3-0 rendered space station with incredible visuals and on-screen performances by Statifes. The Neut Georadian's Lelvie Burton in their Bussona, Bussons is the epopyreus name of the story's space station where players will be able to assume the identity of a delphin who as a computer programmer.

Finally, while not soace-criented, sci-fi theres will nermeate both Constone's Todike and Virgin's Buse Russes (probably not available until 1996). ToWka is an action/adventure game set in William Shatner's near-future Los Angeles. Players take the role of an agent seeking to break up a ring of narcotic-dealing gangsters. Although TexWox uses firstperson. Doow-style technology, it won't be all shoot-te-kill. Using strategy and stealth, the glaver will be able to get through the game's missions with a very low body count. Bucc Rarest will be based on the universe of the movie and will allow olovers to assume the role of a bounty hunder in 2019 who has been hired to search out and destroy a terrorist error of sections rebuts who have seized a stace shuttle.

Name Mosts A moont products from the school of Spag Genesia game development, Scawager Oba-Zour, Sampossa, X-sen and Beaver forcotal effects that for PC centers, from the Shapers in a medienal roup which takes place in a sophistic set of 3-to graphic environment. Players must find mage resports, salvey nuclear and eraficiate a sectionarizer's must missions in a rich, beautifully reptraced castly, while the vewer's perspective swizels amount the an out-of-the survival and the section of the sectio



## Everybody's talking...

"America Online: Best Consumer Online Service. "So easy, it's hard to believe you're online." PC Computing Magazine, September, 1994 "America Online is a well-designed, easy-to-use service..." PC Nagarine Editors' Choice, February 21, 1995 

It's Easy. It's Fun.

And It's Free For 10 Hours!

Call -800-454-8800

#### l'd Like To Get My Hands On A FREE Copy Of America Online: I

Please rish my no risk, no obligation free start-up kit, free software and trial membership to:

STATE

FEMILE PLKINS

Select Disk Type and Size: Windows': 3.5 Apple':

Macintosh' ☐ Macintosit\* ☐ Windows

CD ROM: Other

"Tome Amount Delign for Window you may him a 19 PC or higher 44B (4BAM) A VLA USe the appear in more remote and a medium group of Window). If the of Manus Chillin appear is represented and or deligned as an Amount Vlade in 190 (12) Ald only in him. Consistent of the Use in a Manual Vlade in a more insidered in the property of the Amount of the Consistent of the Consistent of the Amount of the Amount of the Amount of the Consistent of the Amount of the Am

(Details On Back)

#### America Online the #1 Choice

Over 2.5 million people have selected America Online for access to the world of online news and information, finance, entertainment, electronic mail, free software, shopping and more. We make it all so easy and fun-and now it's yours FREE! Just return the card below or call 1-800-454-8800 today! We'll send you a free start-up kit, free software and a trial membership, good for 10 hours of America Online.

"America Online has raised the bar for commercial online services' Wisdows Magazine 1995 Wei 100 Aurola





NECESSARY





8619 Westwood Center Drive Vienna VA 22182-9806

Access To The Latest U.S. And World News When You Want It

Unlimited E-mail Eve Accross The Interne

> Up To Date Stock Quotes At Your Fingertips

Online Computing Support From Industry Experts

Easy Access To A Multitude Of Free Files, Software And More

Return The Care Or Call

1-800-454-880 For Your Free

10-Hour Trial Today!

In a more familier universe, Legend Entertainmont will take advantage of the resources of their investor, Random Hause, in their upcoming Svaworks Stewers is a graphic advanture based on Tony Books' best-selling fantasy novels and which takes place during a time gap within the popular novels.



Legend Extertal munit's fractions longthy book sories (unline Legend's successful Down Gen), Swewer will have starming SVGA graphics, a simple point-n-click interface, and a rich story, Len and Carry Cale, designers of the Query on

Gore series, are deling the design for Suevenu. So the puzzles and genestry should be on the money. That Lean F-Mettern continues in the cinematic 30 adventure studies a cetalkind by their force in an on general first. General Fugure shall be also to a time transfer who must return to the Metch Agos to recover its Metropped lean. As the player adventures through a 35 cetal in season to his nemerals, Wolfern, and his low interest his most fight buddies and their more first than the season of the season of

Another time travel game is Sancharry Woods' Bares at Terr. The sequel to Ter Joesschen Pozect, Bares in Terr. The sequel to Ter Joesschen Pozect, Bares in Terr unveils an involved jet which has you thring to seatow you good rame after being travel for mucking about with history. The live acters are much befor then in most games, and the puzzles actually enable in the shandiar.

The late Regar Zimerry's Convendence, relayand for later Regar Zimerry's Convendence, relayand for later op picks in ulmoves that will make players through many dimensions, having something of header of their task of Fernau details, specifically on the interview from a time weeks price to the great writter, view from a time weeks price to the great writter, view from a time weeks price to the great writter. A proposed to a few times to be the price of the size of the controlled of the price of

craphics and sound.

Combine the action-adventure gamapley of Setus Secon with graphs need sensithities and yea/ve got Origin's Creatibles. Devocar Averages Set in a dystopian future, the player must take on an evil corporate orbity while unovening the secrets of the or her averaging psychic powers. The first-person.

SVGA graphics are very strong, and designer David Bradley (formerly of Sir Tech and the We-More saries) isn't known

ot Sir Tech and the Weworr saries) isn't known for disappointment with regard to puzzles and gampley.

Turn Page Ten res

team Plans: Into the adventures will rely upon adventures will rely upon anusement parks for a background. Warner Active's Planc is me Planc is primarily puzzle-driven, but the story untities with full motion video se-

content visite 35quences by 30 different actors, including the beautiful Erika Eleriole (Urdar Singe, A Pysonantic's Love Story, and Brownly Ribbilited. Eleriole stars in two roles, as need and ordi-

beins with conflicting referreds in their fother's amusement park. To save the park, the player guides the good twin in playing a variety of nestalgic carrieral guents: weter gan races, kumble half, the helicon dark loss, ote. The other amusing, thereo park, advanture is Tier. Rescord's Boo Die on se Mosee, set in a 30 animated contribue that was birthed from a celloborothien betweas The Residence and arinesor.

Jim Luckke.

OFF THE BEATEN PATE: If you like games based on other media, you'll have quite a variety this yeer. Wia-

com is developing a computer game adaptation of Michael Crichton's novel (and movie) Congo. Sporting a lush 3D environment, Cospa will be an adventure game modeled after the movie plot.

Missial pays Dee and Oversoyable this how interactive deviates in development. For these who understand the ways of develotion, Issuape is has too Prasans Annurses on as Sewir Pritz, a soundistict adventmen mixing sill ordinor wises and arimination that pits. The Smart Patent, a musted group of constructionthes, agreed corporate risks. The pages is possible of constructionthes, agreed corporate risks. The pages is possible constructionthes, agreed compact pages and Market Methodologies. Whigh its present pure, a real Market Methodologies. Whigh its present pure, a real Market Methodologies.

Autumn Avalande

game in which you join with one of the five band

members of Queensryche to explore some wild environments in a puzzle-driven environment. The band files to characterize Proxesso Livro as a value-driven, eco-based game.

Lwo as a value-driven, eco-based game.

MicroProse closso't have a celebrity license tor
its Nicosaus adventure, but it looks to us tile 71s

Gast meets Timethy Leary on a psychaldric bings. This puzzle game is bizame, oven as the gence goes, but it's also gargeous.

If you think it's time the fairer sex was given its own germ, you will be heavy to hear that American

and province in a surre of the states see was given to own germs, you will be happy to hear that Pranticion Laser Garmes is founching a Goost nor this sense. The first offering is WorKCARY. BC. g. garmer where gibts choose which hanks to lake to the grown. To beats the "little" got be fire all "metabling of the Beases Goost, but we can't help wondering how the tone of this garmer will come across to young women who actually plug grown be Merit or Erros.

for Gomers who like the western genre have also telf 4- short-changed over the years. Now, Dust A Tuz or ne



Capsterie's Deesessinistics

saltons, houses, six-guns and characters ranging from an armoying hick to sophisticated ladies at the big house down the street. With some three decendifficad actors, we half espected James Amess to put in an appearance as Marshal Dition.

For secrething really different, Knowledge Advanbure lass Steven Spottoges Move, American intifiguing 6the, casting the gamer as director and allowing different for film their own move. Using prosipple full motion wides, gamers place the connects, choose which angles to city, and give sound effects and style to the overall product. lay with thousands of gamers on the information Super Highway and lose yourself in the graphic adventures and traditional games offered on the Multi-Player Games Network.

MPG-NET gives you something you just can't find on a floopy disk... another human mind. Whether you like fantasy role-playing, 30 action, war simulation or card games. MPG-NET offers games 24 hours a day, seven days a week with players from all over the globe.

# PLAY GAMES WORLDWIDE ON THE INFORMATION SUPER HIGHWAY.



Now, MPG-NET goes all graphic! No more text menus. No headaches trying to log on. It's never been easier to be on-line!

#### Here's what else you'll find:

· Electronic Bulletin Boards tilled with the latest adventure reports and discussions by gamers from all over the world!

· Electronic Mall-send and receive messages with all your friends and plan when to meet and play your tavorite game!

. Download files from our database and read the latest in gaming news, undates and stories from other members. It's as easy as visiting your hometown library!

. The Persona Creation Room-lets you generate a face to match your on-line personality

· Conterence Rooms-have real-time conversations with people all over the

world and see more than just their words, you'll get a chance to see what they look like!

. More games than you've ever seen

betore!

MPG-NET can be accessed with a local phone call from over 600 cities in the USA and 40 nations worldwide, All you need is a modern, a phone line and a

computer to join the fun! Call our 800 number from 9am to 8om Eastern time on weekdays to receive our free starter kit. MPG-NET-twenty four hours a day,

seven days a week, bringing you games that will take you out of this world!











Your Multi-Player Games Network\* 1-800-GET-GAME

It tooks to be a correlack year for traditional roleplaying games. As always, the fantasy genre completely dominates the landscape and, as one might expect, these large games have many titles on the

vaccoware vellum Bers für Fartier Pete Bethesda's Tor From Science December, looks better all the time, but the ambitious sequel to the Premier award-winning Too Europe Scious: Avina seems to have a long way to go before the beautifully crafted product reaches the market. Whether Interplay's Storegotty will release this fall Calter promises the two previous seasons) is a mistery but even with the aging graphics. this looks to be a



detailed 3-D world where strife and intrigue are rampart. By assuming the role of one of many different characters. It is nossible to see the rich story unfold from many unique perspectives. Possible activities

come this side of Strassore is Domark's Loros or Mo-

MONT, a monster of a role-playing game that will throw players into an increditiv large, marvelously

now. The project is proceeding steadily, but it will still be the very end of 95 before we expect to see the final product. This sequel to

the highly acclaimed Louis or Loar contains some of the best graphics we've seen. Like the original LOL, the sequel's gamepley will have a lighter touch, but you can expect lots of waglically oriented puzzles and a fair share of back-n-slashing monster bashing.

Meanwhite, SSI's Teurorescure is coming along nicely with its steampank background becoming fully fleshed out (see the related story in this month's READ.ME) and SSI continuing its trend back toward story and characters. Bowone is a typical Koel produch it looks as though it might have a masonable

> amount of play but the puzzlos are straight out of a C-64 game. In fact, Beauties is obviously designed for the SNES/Sega crosed-with graphics to match. Also, watch set for Aupres. Rive Byte's factory came with 3D point of view play, but two-dimensional averhead nerspective when inside rooms.

BreamForce and New World are igining forces to create Avon, or Down, a single character adventum/roleplaying game targeted at newer gamers. The game's presentation mises 7ni Grest-style cinematic "stees" white out-

doors, and quicker StoveKerr-style steps indoors. The same mechanics feature a very simple character attribute system, a unique snell system whem a character must "write" magic runes in the air, and mechanical lozic ouzzles. Voice-acting for all characters and an extensive bein system mund out a nackage that is sure to hook new players into role-playing. Sir Tech, publishers of the Wayvorr and Raum or Jasum series, howe always been known for fantasy role-playing. This war, they will deliver Resurs or Assorus: Swoows Over Rru, the third game in the hardcore Arkania role-playing series. The game-engine is very similar to that of the previous game, but with subtle improvements. Dungeon and outdoor environments will be seen in an enhanced first-person 30 nerspective, with the same isometric view in combat.



Sir-Toch Software's Brese: Diemons or the Mind

SVGA cut-scenes, additional manual and automated combat options, two difficulty levels, and the same rich character creation system are some of the features to expect.

Players put off by the complexity of the Arkania games can look forward to Disso: Designs or the Mino. a single character, isometric perspective role-playing game. This game might be everything Utran 8 worsted to be. Gorgeous SVGA graphics combine with an elegant magic system, an invisible interface, and an excellent story to make this game simple, but, and

Vax Ls Divrespice: Those looking for a different kind of role-playing might find it in Sanctuary Woods' Lon-the follow-up to last year's Wour. Another approach might be the less interactive Swace from The Discovery Channel, Cub-raising, burnsn avoidance, and anteloge chasing can give you insight rate how this public endangered species lives. Autros is an attempt by Mindscape to animate the

Dark Horse Comics yow of Ridley Scott's universenot for the conservish. In addition to the inevitable bushunt, was find that there's something that even the Aliens star away from 1-Medion will give Citivibu fans another reason to be squeenish with Prisoner or icr. the latest Lovecraft-inspired tale. This one features submarines, arctic wastes and the usual assortment of multi-tentacled beings in more traditional adventure game form.

If you want earlie adventure of a different kind MicroProse has Vivinos: Practics of the North, cut from the Sip Marry's Peoples modd. It features exploration of 3D landscapes and economic development along with ample econtunities to loot and pillage.



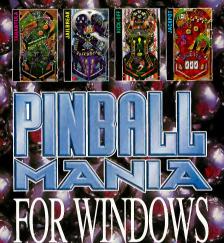
steroid-stastiers from the Hall of Champions. Perhaps, the most long-awaiting role-playing Druids?

unlikely!

 $Drui\partial$ 

A new style of game. Coming of age this fall!

SIR-TECH



s the follow-up of the international award winner lowcases a whole host of new features, music an Now available to run from Windows NEW Full screen non-scrolling mode for skill e international award winner Pinball Fantasies, Pinball Mania

CHOICE - find your favorite from Tarantula, Kick-of

MULTIBALL - needs a cool head and a quick hand Two scrolling resolutions



Autumn is the time of falling leaves. This is particularly appropriate to simulation buffs, to whom a "Falling Leaf" is a World War I aerial manager. This autumn should arovide plenty of conoctunities for more sophisticated maneuvers as flight sim games

will again dominate the genre. Fuser Door: Two helicopter sims are preparing to engage in air-to-air combat during the coming months. Domark Software's upcoming Apache helicopter simulation will effer high-fidelity flight models and some interesting twists on the mission-based combat simulation. Not only must you fight and fly well in the 2-18 day campaigns set in Colombia. Bosnia, the Middle East, and Russia, but you must also manage your team of pilots, making combat assignments, while carefully tracking fetigue and supply levels. At the same time, interactive Magic will introduce a mission-based helicopter sim called Anche. Developed by Digrou bengamen, best known for their realistic Torocco sim, you'll have to plan out your missions in advance and see how wall you worked your

plan and how well you went with the flow Early next year, interactive Magic and Digital Integration will also take a shot at the fighter market with F-16 Floresc Fucos, a high-end simulation of modern jot combat. Digital Integration's F-16 Figures Fucces will attempt to realistically simulate the Air Force's F-16C, but it will also offer a simple arcade mode to the newbie. Campetay will involve detailed mission nionning and, on the multiplayer side, the sim will support

eight players in two teams on a net or mortem. Bob Carter of Thrustmaster fame has also gotten tone on the F-16 market and is ready to five a missile from his new company, Military Simulations, Inc. Their France Fuctor: Back to Backone game will strap you into an F-16C and send you back into Iran to take

care of business. Using actual terrain data of Iraq, declassified F-16 flight models, and real weapon models, this sim promises not to let you go into combat "with one arm tied behind your back." Hard-core en-



Military Simulations' France Facco: Back to Bacoms thesiasts take note: a declassified model of the F-

16C's APG-68 radar will work on a separate morochrome monitor! Bornack will also be following up on the success of their Macintosh air combat simulation. Funs Novewars, with a sequel for both the PC and the Mac. Fuing Newswars 2 will put players in the cockpits of the

Harrier, SuperCobra, and LW-25 in combat scenar ios against Cuban and North

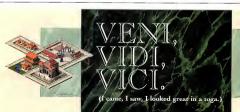
Korean forces. The sim will offer a well populated electronic battlefield with naval support and infantiv movement, and will support graphic modes up to 1024x768 (with certain accelerated graphics cards including the new breed of 3D accelerators).

> Those who are looking to lump into a guick fortail within maments will also want to look at Spectrum

HotoByte's Top Gas-First AT WILL What sets this sim agert is that you not not strap into an F-14. but you actually become "Maverick" Mitchell from the mayes Top from Simplified displays.

next generation graphics, and an easy interface will get you into the heart of the action whom you'll thy carrier considers in Cuba. Korea, and Libya. Screw up and you'll be flying cargo planes out of Hong Keng with the proverbial car-

Ocean's TFX 2000 is a new air combot simulation based upon the NATO Eurofatter 2000, in it, you'll five



hard-core neacekeening missions in post coldwar northern Europe against a

Russian force. Highlights include flight and weapons. models taken from de-classified British Aerospace data (the Eurobehher's manufacturer), crisp hi-resolution terrain that uses information from military charts. and an eight olaver network option.

Finally, eithough not a true simulation. The Discovery Charnel's second Wees release is aimed right at the flight helmets of sim enthusiasts. Wexas Yorra to Verson cicks up where TDC's earlier Wross Over Europe

left off, as an aviation reference for 1945 to 1975. Us-

ing 3-D renderings, animation, video sequences, mu-

sic and sound effects. Konra to Victisia traces the

development of supersonic jets, precision air-taunched

guided missiles, and the use of connuters to identify and target enemy aircraft and missiles. The CD also includes more than 1,000 full-screen nhotes, technical data on more than 200 weapons systems, and war reports explaining the role of aircraft in modern warfare. The new reference is available now and if it lives up to the standands at its respected previoussor, it will be a valued addition to any cockoit locker's library.





active Maric will team up tor War Paren . a WWII submanne simulation set in the Parific Theatre. This serious simulation wit offer SWGA graphics in Windows, 40 missions, and the abitity to command both American and Japanese subs. The modeling seems spotiaticated enquals and the graphics so sharp that Aces or the Date may finally have some commetition.

Tsunami's Sunt Stro. is essentially an interactive movie which places you in command of a U.S. Navy Ohio class "bromer," loaded to the teeth with nukes. Whether you play it straight or decide to barbecue the planet, the maturing of software video playback tech-

nations let's you experience Super Street in full-screen. rently under development Aliance interactive and interfull motion without an MPEG card (although the MPEG version should be noticeably crisper). Those new to computer games can resily show off their Penfiums to their friends with this mel-

Germany's Blue Byte Software is working on a near-future submarine game that uses 3D modeling. nice lighting effects and tractal generated landscapes to corwey the idea of the game world. Caffed Tirr Door. the game is mission-based and is expected to appeal beyond the Summans 2020 crown.

Kur Ricres. For those who find the traditional Formuta I and NASCAR styles of racing to be too streruous for simulation play. MicroPrese will drop the starfine tiag on Virtus, Kvats during the fall season. Seasonal play which lets you move up in class as your ability improves, adds to the challenge of this SVGA game with tracks built around detailed distined photos. You'll also be able to compete against burner dovers via the game's network support.



# CARPE DIEM

(Seize this game)

#### Caesar II gives an award-winning game new life-

A great sim with a real game to it!

Eye-popping graphics

Streamlined interface

Extensive 3-D city-building

#### Build a City...

Start with a province in the early Roman Empire and build a capital city with exquisite,

detailed structures. Then master your unruly province by exploiting its resources, opening trade routes, and raising armies. Rule wisely and promotion will soon follow...

#### Build an Empire!

Develop other provinces and take on their unique challenges. Move up the ranks and confront invading Carthaginians (with dephants!) and upstart Cauls. Your job is to keep the barbarians out, your cities thriving, and your cities the conference of the conference of



Impressions

#### Autumn Avalanche

## **Sporting** Views

All of the major sports will have new digital venues by the end of year, as will some of the less visible ones.

Tonce-Pur the Bassaus: With Tow's it Ross 3 thing the shakes, you might which that the number of basis bell games in development would dop, but Accolomis Flows Roses "Be than" Bussaus should offer an interesting abstractive for pure action games and Mill crossage by new Sports Busstrated Baseball will provide tims of the statistical program a Windowshould should be should b

lisectally, the falsis of Sternforce are compelled secretarist with humans, size they developed horsoner Sternal, for Yello, 50, saler quot of their septher glassed from procing the Stern Lisecong. It is the paper from procing the time graphics and a self-ordine mode, to selflaway with plaintpuly's now NP Stern the Toursell paraties that plaintpuly most NP Stern the Toursell paraelection of the self-ordine self-ordine consolidation where the 30 images are built off ordine capture should go and whose parabatic plaintpuly are belowed off ordine capture should go and whose the parallel should go and the par

Ferenau, Paron-Two coilege games and a hast of pro games are competing in comproor colorcums come the fail. NGA Ferenau from Misseapes it stoy to tackle the Franch Franch Franch Services cound with a bridge place. Service sound with a bridge place of the place of the place parties, smoother animation and briese graphics. Naturality, Micra Sports in typing to paze up the venerable solid-based games. Altphagenes Count Formas APPL Pro-Licial, 73% Reseasors, below the Licial Talk Reseasors, but Licial Talk Reseasors, but Licial Talk Reseasors, below the Licial Talk Reseasors, but Licial Talk Reseasors, below the Licial Talk Reseasors, but Licial Talk Reseasor

feel by last for several scene, but the use game ofters an additional separative charactery last the best beam of all time against each other order with ever MR, value sy with. Coal for Mediation have completed OSY of the passes against socionalesis alcome have lasted longer with rules protection, quartitastich. The college game in most being consistent of the contraction of the contraction of the game and the longer of the contraction of the conmough that games may often eyes a notional filling game after the longer of estimation that own reflictannational charactery or estimation that own reflictannational charactery or the reflectational way, with a pull measurable to be momental to the consecution of the conmount of the contraction of the con

Accorder's therecessor Resources '95 feets for it will be considered better than its process incommence. Boasting better graphics, truer generality and beatons like cover play, this game state file as well well with mind with the play. As for action, the all waters have been feet and play and we card that the Electronic Acts to eithfull its percess Board Pertures is stricking with full methor when in Quantimose. Although the play with full methor when in Quantimose, Although the play will be devention through the count beat file. Per play will be proved the should be the play of the play

eyes of the quarterback, from which they will direct all of the on-held action. Have Braues was loans in other sports, Have Braues, Fast Teacas was loans in other sports, basisethest should be well represented with updates. Bete Software will cubbish Tiss Rowse, a sequel to



atom Acclaims and the officer respective Beach are under Bell the product. The forcer officer seem buffer locking Nevo-ex-how actions and the failth is expected to reprove expos to counted histoid. All force locking for a little accreding different might by Weighin's Coverse Housecut Hows, an action game where you can not explicit the sound of the sound of the sound of the sound of the EAS seems in the resting on its Stanley Cup furnity

from NR. House, where NRL Houses "96 is going for backe with an entirely different look and feet. Several different dynamic prospecties will be excluded, from night betrief year player to a more standard view. Entire way, the addisen cores off even feather than before. Risson also also it that Microbacques on contemporary a hooking game We wonder, though, what happened to SST hockers area.

Also on top is FIFA international Soccer, the 300 way. That means generous graphics and a great prespective set the action in the EA Sports tradition. Finally, bushing out of the grains this fall is a new home cacing game called Mexicus Mexic Review. We hope it has some of the versalitity of Commarkor, withset these bushing in Commarkor withset these bushing in Commarkor with-

#### FUTURE FRENZY

Implies terrentier's No Goors ear we well-with regions to the fair threats seeked here is released to threats. Seeked here is released an august of fairly threats and regions are you went to come as indicated by the properties of the parties and the action mode, at some properties to the fairly seeked as the properties the place Seeked in action mode, and the action well are the properties when fairly seeked and the action will be action with the fairly threats and the third fairly and the properties.



As a mide-tanging category which encompasses resource management and combat in many forms, this year's strategy games will run the gamut form traditional games through historical, fantasy, and near future/space strategy cames.

ear tuture/space strategy games.

Don't Know Much About History: Germany's Blue

Mysec Moveer: Mindscape's Worsomen Force: Bunus is being developed in conjunction with Sames

# US.







Ask for Absolute Zero at your local software retailer or call us direct at 1-800-695-GAME.

Circle Reader Service #220

Workshop publishers of the Warhammer 40 000 AD boardgame and miniatures

game series. As the current game stands, it will consest of a linear plot line that flowers and loops (a la Wwo Consworn) according to your successes and falluses in various factical hattles. More excline than the campaign, however, is the capacity for creating your own scenarios to play in head-to-head mode. The contest the sadistic gatekeeper for leas to other mystical dimensions. Essentially this is a VCR game with a

dash of creaty to go. Teamings Asp Descess: In addition to traditional board and partor game conversions, many companies will introduce sequels and spin-offs to their most successful strategy comes. Builting Software will continue the fine of "Thome" products begun with Twose Poss. by challenging players to honostorm a lewly health clinic anto a profitable hospital in Tiesus Hospita. Fans of Sir Tech's recently released Jucce Assauce will be able to use their trough combat skills against other humans this fail. Sir Tech will release Juggo August.

> Hrsn-To-Hren, a two-player modem and network version of the game. The pockage will include a new sector map plus a scenario editor, additional reapons and graphics. Gove Wars will keep Bultroz's Porusus leasey alive. Four races will vie for supremocy by bip-engineering deadlier and deadler creatures in this "cod game" that could be described as POPULDUS monts University, Selection.



Desswerre 5000 from Mindscape builds on the CGW Holl of Fame design with better tutorials, chess problems and the best artificial engogents of any strategy game. Interplay's U.S. Cress Ferenmon Cress. however, may have the best e-mail and networking capacity, as well as the capacity for offering sanc-

tioned ratings. Puzzle carners should erroy Capcorn's Trecayes, a computer version of the braditional Chinese puzzles where partiers take different shapes and transform them into animals or objects. Also, Nacom will present one of the more intripulna rurale games at the show. Zoce is a colorful game where you have to zaro (or is it "zoop"?) amorbae-like shapes of the same

color before they isfringe upon your safe zone. Addicting is the code word bare. It may not be the next Torses, but it's pretty and

reminiscent of the

television cartoon

A family-oriented zame harts from Blue your friends. Byte Software in Cer-Finally Berletley Systems, previously known for the many Do Disco's Missip Class is a delightful game that is



Bugs Barry-state wargings, but even this is remarksverted to the silicus universe by GGP. The Znutzs new

graphics look great and the Al concepts for both opponents and subordinate units seem solid. Much the same may be said for Waspart II, which

has more magic spells, increased economics (oil must be drifted for at soal, and even fiving units and submarines (1) for up to seven players. Was once fairs might keep an eye out for Works or Wespors, a fantasy strategy game in the Wyscoos tradition that will be released as shareware. Cities, heroes, armies of fantapy construes, campaigns—it's all here for fautasy stratepists this winter

In a different kind of fantasy. Time-Warner's Associated rays is a roll-the-die (literally seen on the screen) and move game with gethic horror overtones. Up to six may

oPrese's Ties Mass Was

show Wacky Receys crossed with Muss Bourses and Moscenix. The random events are hilanous and there are plenty of sabotage cards with which to victimize

Arrow Dask screen savers, might have a sleener on their hands with You Dow't Neov Jack, a hilarious goo culture. outz-show game with a hiterious errose with an affitude and questions on subjects ranging from Scooty Dop to Hurran Sexuality.









# "MAKE IT SO."

Join Captain Pleard" and the crew in "A Final Unity!" an interactive CO-ROM adventure filled with mystery and danger. Control the U.S.S. Enterprise" as you encounter treacherous allen ships, visit strange new worlds, and travel from the outposts of Federation space and beyond into the uncharted dangers of a

massive nebula.

The unmatched realism of "A Final Unity" is brought to life by characters who speak to you, rich cinematic sequences, Super VGA graphics, and CD-quality sound and music.

Experience hours of entertaining exploration as you unravel secrets fro the ancient past in this STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION" spic. Take your post and Engage!

STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION "A Final Unity.



Also look for STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION "Future's Past" on Super NES



1-800-895-GAME (USA and Cana

#### Autumn Avalanche



Historical bettlet-formapiers which put you in command have held a pitch in the wargaining body, whether park in the outlary row model have control. Given the Carrier and the court of the control of the control of the court of the court

Access Sucza: leterplay may well offer the hit in this arena with their Concess or net New Word. The backed hattles look like gloriously painted ministrures upon a detailed barrain and the strategic decisionmaking has plantly of decision.

points. This one has lots of custom options and creates random map designs so that you don't have to play the same game over and over.

For those of us who revet in the C.S. Forester and Meannier Kert ravels of Napoleonic salling gloy, Media Bill's Woocon Surs & lean Mon is nearing compation by Starley, Associsies WSSM will have a completely different engine than the drealoper's Sur First, and will include all the data from the board garre, including valtice.

the board game, including various types of shot, tactics, morale and even boarding

parties.
Transitioning from Napoleon to the U.S. Civil War,
Empire Sethware, the British publisher, will release
Civi. War, a grand studegic campaign game of the
U.S. Chill War. The system is strategin game in Impressioner Bur & Rove, but features ministruss level tot-

ties akin to Spectrum HoloByte's Figure or Gumr (developed by this same beam). If you're tired of waiting, though, you could design your own Clvil War battle scenarios with New World's Event II.

Closing out this era is Norm Knager's latest installment in his Wassam Construction Set series from SSI. Act or Brass will over a need variety of lasser-known batties and Wager promises that this should effect 19th century battlefield more than Laws did for the 20th century.

Annotation Conservation for most serficipated nileases in this ora has to be Asso Gorsea, which pass with the wared-writing signife strough its pass with some high-powered US and Soviet Andream. You may be a some high-powered US and Soviet Andream from the plant somewhat is a faith. Assistant on US gasteral or the Estation, D-Duyor Horth African fronts in 30pous somewhat is the Assistant in 20you so in Retail. Also, in matters, you would have the checke to make on to Francia, or enters as a warhan. Mere are with a finds, wared-owner (although hom. Mere are although well-owner (although hom.)

and SVGA explosions make this a must for any WWII afficiented.

In addition to SSI's Auto General, new player TalenSoft will debut with Jim Reset's Bertzesson An-

In addition to SSI's Autor Genow, new player TalonSoft will debut with Jim Read's Britishouse Ascovers, featuring multiple scenarios for the Battle of the Butge If that's not enough Bastegns for you, SSG



Avalen Hill's Weeser Sears & less Mex

will counter with Tis Les Burones, offering the usual Wealing Al magin. Both Assones & Buroness as state about modeling the tath's jams with all officienties faced by the Germans in their desperate attack towants Brossels. Gay Grigsty's Step. Paraness cathes the designer's balents for distring the essence of tactics with the medicand SSI lave for graphics, sevent



SSI's Stee Planers

and interface. This may wall be Konvolume's closest spiritual descendent for the '90s.

Abenic is finally updating thee Books as 0-Dox, but it is the impending release of Benard Sease Luxers which the industry analocula waters. Can a historical WMI game be done in mark-time with good play balance and Alf II looks are any indication, maybe so, but stree are some homeodous design gillats to overcome.

On the meet modern front, Stanley Associates is just wrapping up 7m Rurr (with suproved CAP and detection straines) and a 5m Rurr somanio disk for Awaten Hill, as later aCorp prepares to lausech a delue odition of Horocon II.

SOME MUST PALL.

W. Now that some of the rams in this autom availanch will disappeint gamen. Yet, we can't owe contumer such a jan-pucked obsess satisfack. We're particularly exists because it loss is let the owe potability because it loss is let the owe potability because it has not been own potation may not seem as foug of all action for computer games.



inhows, Salanday action, Sanday, elementars, Menter lands of Lear. If from Networks and Wilgh Internation has day Tay Can from Spectrum Modeller, Weinlesde Mindesper's NUAL Feethall, Thursdey intrigity for quest of the New Metal, and Friddiny, Early Grigoly Seel Postform. Type DD 27556 MEMBOR is did out more details on the secon, in the Computer Sanday World forum on Zelline



## First there was DOOM. Now comes HERETIC!

A SWORD & SORCERY BATTLEFEST SO AWESOME, IT'S UNBELIEVABLE

From the publisher
of the shareware
megahit DOOM
comes a virtual
world of medieval
fantasy. The
advanced 3-D
graphics are so
real and everything
moves with such

smoothness you are <u>there</u>! In HERETIC, you'll cast eldritch spells from the Tomes of Power. Wield fantastic

Wield fantastic weapons such as the Firemace and Hellstaff. All to destroy the undead and bestial horrors that slaughtered

staughtered your race. By the spirits of your Elders, the Heretic must have his vengeance!



#### FEATURES

♦ Supports up to 4 players via network, 2 by modern. Cooperate with your

buddies or massaess them in a bloody deathmatch!

◆ State-of-the-art 3-D, 360° smooth scrolling in real time for the fastest,

deadliest combat!
 ◆ Walk, run, fly!
Look all around.

Look all around, even up and down! • Choose from 7

weapons and a host of magical artifacts to east mystical spells

Order HERETIC, oday and become a believers 1-800-IDGAMES

(\$40-plus \$5-\$&H) On CD-ROM or 3.5" disks for your





#### It's time to JAM!"





SHAREWARE bender-

#### NO VAPOR in a box

Just a SYSTEM that SHOCKS

1994 AWARDS

JAM PAK

ARRESTA TORKS INDYCAR

Just an F-14 FLEET DEFENDER PC Gemer

PC Gemes

Game Bytes

INDY CAR Best Sports INDY CAR



just a butt. kickin' PANZER NO HYPE in your face-

iust a wild INDY CAR

The JAM PAK **4 HOT Titles** for One Cool Price



1210 San Mateo Dr. South Sen Francisco, CA 94880 Phone 415-873-8484

FAX 415+873+6486

#### ADVENTURE/RPG

# Conspiratorial Tones



STELLAR FRAVEL became common. the Kobayashi Carporation set up restation Cerberus on an asteroid to study a mysterious

black hole. Danny McCormack, one of the technicians, went out to perform routine maintenance on a probe and never came back; the power on his ship suddenly failed and he was nulled into the hole. A travic accident-His father, Devlin, is flown to Cerberus to at-

tend a memorial ceremony. Afterwards, as be broods over the death in his guest quarters, a note is pushed under Devlin's door. A note claiming that Danny's demise was no accident. but outright murder.

So begins THE ORION CONSPIRACY, a science fiction mystery adventure game from Domark Software, As Deylin McCormack, you appop around the Cerberus Facility, talking to people, poking into corners, trying to determine SCORPIA LAUNCHES if the note is true or false, as well as who sent it, and why With 14 Kobayashi people on board, plus five

from Mogami-Hudson (they're doing miner alogical research, or so they say; can you trust anyone around here?), there is no lack of suspects, but motivation is obscure. Everyone seemed either to like Danny or had nothing at all to do with him. At least, that is how it appears on the surface, but what might be lurking below

OUTER SPACE INTERFACE

Interacting with the game drough the mouse interface is simple. The cursor (in the form of a crosshair) is moved around the screen, lighting up various hot spots; clicking the mouse button causes Devlin to give a description of the item. If he can do something with it, one or more action icons appear in the bottom left corner. For example, clicking on a person usually brings up two actions, one to look and one to talk. On occasion, a third option, "give," will also appear.

When dealing with objects, Devlin never uses anything

unless it's appropriate to do so. Therefore. you don't have to worry about

using up something important or handing off a critical item to the wrong person. Nothing can be dropped, so nothing can

space is apparently unlimited; I never ran into a "you're carrving too many items" message, no matter how many by Scorpia

INTO THE ORION CONSPIRACY'S

SCI-FI WHODUNIT

#### SCRY SIGHT

Remember the good old days? The days when gargoyles were gargoyles, men were men, and an adverturer had to slay tens of thousands of baddies just to earn his daily crust of bread? You can relive that bygone era with an uscarring Windows role-playing game called Mosson. This shareware release is so graphic feast (it looks a lot like the Internet's Northwell, but its not plenty of classic back-n-stash fun, and dun

geons with loads of traditional tricks and trans, weapons, maric items, and other treasures. Hundreds of hours of traditional role-playing fun await those with active imaginations and a healthy bloodlust. For more information call TDA Help! at (800) 624-2101. be lost and Devlin's inventors

things he was hauling around with him

a

d

The inventory and controls appear at the bottom of the screen; they can be brought up by pulling the cursor there or hitting the space bar. Using the space bar automatically positions the cursor at the first box. which is handy. The cursor can be moved across the ontions manually, or by cycling through the choices using the right mouse button, and then left-clicking

on the one you want. Talking to people is mainly a matter of clicking on them, then running down the conversation topics presented on the screen. There is a

standard set of questions that appear only once, plus some others that show up as the investigation progresses, based on what Devlin has learned so far.

In several instances, asking about something will bring up an extended conversation. For example, Devlin may ask a person what it's like to work on Cerberus, and the two of them will trade comments back and forth automatically. without any prompting from the player. This gives a nice feeling of actually talking to someone, as opposed to many other games where interaction is usually just question-answer. Devlin's quasi-independence here is a good touch. Graphically, the same is good, if some-



FRE'S MY ALIBI? Brow Communer is a spi-fi whedunit where conversations with potential suspects are key. The game features quality voice-acting throughout.

what dull. Since the action takes place in the Cerberus facility, most locations look. well, just like each other, especially the corridors, of which there are many, and which you will be walking through plenty during the game. I recommend mapping the place out so you don't become confused (you can't become lost) and so you can find your way to important areas

Everyone has a speaking voice, and each (along with the character graphic) is distinct enough that you shouldn't have much trouble telling people apart. A good thing, since you have to talk to 15 people during the game. For those who may not have a supported sound card. subtitles are available.

#### SPLIT PERSONALITY

quickly.

ORION CONSPIRACY can be thought of as having two parts. The first section deals mainly with looking into Danny's death, and is the more adventure-game oriented portion. Midway, the story changes direction rather dramatically, as Devlin's investigation crosses the path of something else that has been going on, unsuspected by anyone. This segment is more action-oriented; Devlin runs around doing a lot of things, many of them not requiring much puzzle solving. and those are mostly obvious ones, such as figuring out where to go to obtain the right item.

The midpoint is also where people start dropping like flies. They get shot up, shot down, blown up, blown apart, carved up and ripped to shreds. While none of that is actually too gory (especially not for anyone who has played Doost, et al.), the death toll mounts rapidly. I kept expecting the ghost of Agatha Christic to pop up, shouting, "And Then There Were None!" It certainly felt that way, and indeed, not many will be leaving Cerberus at eame's end.

ORION CONSPIRACY does have its problems, although these are in the design rather than the programming. Overall, the game ran quite cleanly, except

for a couple of sound problems. One was with the voices, which seems to be specific to the Gravis sound card. Often, syllables of words were echoed, such as "It's set for automattomatic control." This was irritating, but in most cases did not interfere much with understanding what was said. The other was with the game forgetting

the music volume settings. Often, the volume would become louder when switching levels via the elevator, and on orgasion when leaving or entering some areas on the same level. The characters are somewhat depress-

ing. From the "redneck security chief," to the "tough as nails, oversexed feminist," to the \*namby-pamby, never grew up, whining mama's boy," they're all blatant stereotypes. Even Devlin fits into the embittered middle-aged man who has lost all" mold.

We don't expect great literature in a computer same, and complex personalities for 15 or 16 people would be expecting too much. Still, there was certainly room here to develop at least a few of the characters beyond the superficial collection of knee-jerk responses that make up their personalities.

#### THE LANGUAGE HAPPIED ORION CONSPIRACY is presented as an

adult game. Typically, "adult" tends to mean (a) sex/nudity or (b) strong language or (c) both of them. In the case of

Тне Октон Сон Price: No SRP System Requirements: RM compatible 4MB RAM (BMB

10 MB hard drive supports most major sound cards Protection: None Designer: Andy Blazdell Publisher: Domark Software San Maten, CA (415) 513-8928



ORION CONSPIRACY, it's strong language, and plenty of it. Not simply mild expletives such as an occasional "hell" or "damn," but words that many parents would probably rather not have their children hear.

Even mature gamers might not care to hear them, as these expressions are

not merely used, but overused; the engineer alone is one of the most foulmouthed characters you will ever come across in a computer game. He can hardly open his mouth without uttering at least one obscenity per sentence. The other characters (Devlin included) aren't quite that bad, but they certainly

aren't shy about peppering their conversations with "forbidden words." It is a sad thing when designers think that adding such language to the product somehow makes it more "real" or more "adult."

when in fact it does neither. What bothered me most about changes direction in mid-stream. Up to that point, it was fairly intriguing, with some tantalizing clues, a few red herrings, and the feeling that the research station was more than it appeared. I was really

getting interested. Then, with what amounts to one scene, it all becomes something else. The invstery suddenly turns into "grade B" SF movie fare. It's as though the designers became tired with the initial story and characters halfway through, so they switched to a new line, killing off almost everyone else in the process. This is ultimately unsatisfying, especially as there isn't much connection, plotwise, between the first and second halves of the game.

Overall, the Opton Conserrary is one of those iffy products: it starts with good intentions and good execution, then spirals downward into mediocrity, and the addition of too much "adult" language does nothing to improve the situation. Gamers who are looking for a gripping SF adventhis one, though, ture, or who dislike strong expletives, is how the game aren't likely to be happy with this one.



ANOTHER ONE BITES THE OUST At mid-game, Once Coverance takes a strange turn, and people start dropping like files at a Raid factory.



# WORLD DOMINATION IN A BOX.









WELCOME TO THE new world order. A grilly, high-tech world where the art

of electronic intelligence and covert surveillance reigns supreme. Where quertills strategies and savage combat are the norm. Build bases, muster forces and lacerate your enemies to the bene. All for the love of power.

THE HYPER-REAL combat experience of Command & Conquer," you're thrust into the heat of an all-out race for global control.

epponent through modem or network play. Will you side with the humanistic GDI or bring the world to its knees with the Brotherhood of Nod? Decide fast.



# Hints For The Asking

Scorpia Dishes Up Answers For Questioning Gamers

ell, the trend towards older games continues. The letters coming in are mostly about less recent products, and even the little rush of new games at the beginning of summer

as a time of major releases.

the organing or samuelth hasn't changed that. Either the never games are easier, or they don't have much to interest GGW readers. Or it could be a little of both. It seems the best we can do is hope the coming Christmas season will change that, because the summer has never been noted.

Before getting to the mail, I'd like to remind everyone again: Plans Do Not Send Money, even if you live outside the U.S. It isn't necessary, and I'd only send it back, Just enclose an SASE with your questions (not required from foreign countries). That's much more important. Now we have that settled, let's get on to the good soff.

Discoverlet Some gamers are having a problem on the "nighthide" for last night). They find an unexpected hammer in place of the more expected gapsas. Even worse, the hammer doesn't appear in the inventory. Well, of course is doesn't; Rincewind put it back in the safe. You'll just have to go ask someone about that in the shuyfun.

Death Gate: Several adventurers are seeing double, and it's giving them fits. Namely, a double of themselves that just word get out of the way. Very annoying, Besides, you can't reach the endegane, and that's worse than annoying. This is really a simple matter. By keeping in mind that the doppelganger always reverses your motions, and running a careful eye down the spell list, you should have the traffic jam burned out in no Return To Zork: Almost everyone likes dogs,
except perhaps those
playing this game. They
can't seem to get anywhere with the killer
modile marding the bed-

room. Well, I'll tell ya a se-

cret: there's just no way past the mutt. He does, however, have another purpose besides keeping your nose out of private places. Noisy little barker, isn't he'

Ultima VII—Serpent Islen Some people are having a hard time in Moonshade after the banquet, Nothing much is happening, and they can't get anywhere with. Pethos, even though they know whata he needs and have it in their inventory. The way around this impasse is to have a little chart with Bucia again. After that, the pace should pick up considerably. Lands of Lore: The ciant shag mand-

Lands of Joses. The giant slug guarding the entire entrance can be a giant headache. One method of dealing with it is to best one, it must be all up to the contractive some more, mu one, see, dealing, but it does not be contractive some more, mu one, see, dealing, but it does now. A much faster and better method, however, is to use the green shall from one of the locked tree stumps in the woods. If you have sufficient magin gower (he shall does not up the points), you'll be able to kill the slug Some Productic Gettim is not be Rosal.

Burial Hall (that place in the desert with the male statue and slab in the ground) requires a couple of things. One of them is bearing the ghost's song. The other is an item you'll find under the Harvest Temple (big hint: the statue needs something to pull). When you have both, wou'll be able to enter.

Clouds/Darkside of Xeen: You need

both games installed (i.e., the full World of Xeen) in order to enter all places on the Cloudide's Several dungons a Several dungons a Several dungons a very different at year will obtain what you need to enter. If you're playing Catonus as a standalone game, you wen't be able to get into those places (and of course, if you're playing Danssing, there's certainly no won't).

Alone In The Dark B: This adventure has a bet of may pruzies, where the solutions only come after a lot of trial and error. One of these is in the jail, after you make it out of the cell: there is a president of the cell there is a president of the property of the cell there is not be in too much of a harry to exist the size of the property of the

that this game seems to come to a half after reaching the butcher shop. There appear to be no other leads, and nothing much is happening otherwise. That's because you missed something in the shop. Don't just stand around like a side of chilled meat. There are moments when being pauly on provide unexpected developments.

And that's is for this look into the mail-

bag. In the meantime, if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the following ways:

me in the following ways:

On Delphi: Stop by the GameSIG.

On GEnie: Visit the Games Round-Table (type: Scorpia).

is By US Mail (remember that SASE if you live in the USI): Scorpia, PO Box > 338, Gracie Station, New York, NY

Until next time, happy adventuring!

# Trust No One.



in a Julyine dominated by vest magasaryoration and corrupt paveropeats, a single citizen stands little change at altering the course at fluore events. Yeafre about to lited and what



Presented with breathfaling graphics and special effects; The Count Concreases in a murder mystery that gains infortisate web at Intrigue and decall, in this













# CHIPS & BITS INC. 1011 802-767-3033 Source 10344

Call 800-699-4263

Fax 802-767-3382 Source 10348



mont, promising visuali effects and Lasting appeal. You are puickly actied vita authenticity of



on bother, the outzias exore claver 8 the return visit even Solve puzzles and www.stgate cleas that take you ffreugh Staufa hunted house with move-ties plot Milits, operand efforts track CD 551



## FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive on episode of interactive Entertainment CD RQM magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subsect to change or cancellation without notice. Velori from 7/1/95 to 8/31/95 or white supplies last. Quartities limited.



\$150 Bastor Usy Vel Gunebal \$52 Fixet Megic Lite CH Durte Ceré 3 Auto 525 CHPs Trette \$83 Short 642 ME RAM \$201 CH Virtual Phot Pyr **CD HARDWARE** 4 Pine Ound Daws \$400 Dolphin Vertual Helin 5138 Drawned 1000 Mrs Kit \$329 Distress 4000 Mm Kit \$379

Gravis Birmnoter G-ord \$19 Dignal Edge 2x Int CD 8696 Grayle Phoents Jyelick \$63 \$58 NEC 4XI Multispin Int. \$405 Levelmen WineMan End . SAF NEC 4xE M-spin Ext. 5466 Planton & Piers &s Mr. 5500 Sown Connect 3 dx Ex \$325 PC Wayel Got Oke \$166 Serve Concord 3 4x ks\$215 Thrustmaster DCR SB Own CD (20) Evt \$300 Se Over CO MXI 58 Over Q0 (30)

Tessator Pva Play Golf \$550 Transfer Rudder Ses VFX 1 Virual Pinality 5949 SPEAKERS. After ACB 3 Boly Sep \$179

CONTROLLERS

5109 5133 Jazz J-306 Speakers Jazz A702 Speakers

## IBM HARDWARE

Impression Lite VLB \$256 Scentillar Pro SENARE 179

> Duke Nukem 3D Hut CO

Tenc Super Qued Dev 5220 AUDID HARDWARE Adv Graves U-end Mex \$100 Sound State: 16 MCD \$172 Sad Blaster 16 Value 500

Sed Blasser \$2 AWE 5262 86 32 AWE Value Ed. \$819 88 Cerebbester CD 16 9379 Sound Bleeter Value Sound Golson NOC w/G \$49 Vivil 3D Plus Sound Vivid 3D Pro \$105

\$55 Wired Attack Plust

STAR TREK TING: A FINAL UNITY COLLECTOR'S EDMON' Along with the CD in this collector's editor. you will receive a standay Enterprise LCD Prv. "A Flori Unity Collectors Box" and an exclusive poster. CD \$76

1001 Nights of Doom DiZone 2 CD Doorn Wave CID Anhonoel CD 545

Mayor Cornel 1 by P CO 544 Moximum Poedlet CO Road Wirtier CD Skull Crecker CD Twinted Metal CD

Alcebrain Processes 215 Dinosoft Mullioty/Divide \$12 EcoQuesi VQA Franto Feday Wit Multimedia Vivaldi CD \$24 Number Munchers Conspinoy CD Quedo Queveous Sci. \$29 Scooter's Magic Clearle \$32 Orretain Storis CO

Sipkybeer Word Probles \$35

Stokybear Word Screebin \$35

IBM ADVENTURE

7th Guest 2:11th Hr CD 551 Adversarios Funtar CD Allen Allenge CO Alen You CD Alone in the Dark 3 CD 642

Asservency CD Beneath (Reel Sky CO Plack Discount CD Bleckfrores or CD

Blown Avea WN CD Bureau 13 CD Burn Cycle CD

Oreason CD

Ovbreie CD

Curse of Enchantia CD \$23

Finehback CO Foreigns of Dr. Find Frenkonstein WN CD Fred Pherican Pharm 2 Central Intelligence CD \$85 559 Full Throatin CO Chronomister CO C-Name or CO Commander Stand CD \$79 Companions of Xanth

Cebrol Kresht 2 CD Getsway 2 or CD Heart of Daykness CD



Cubermage CD

Demonsis CO

Democina ov CC

Derk Forces GD

Dogift Dwellers CD

Entombed CD

move you must hight for a secure future for oil mentional or a dictatal few. John the and byog the world to dislavores, CO \$46

COMMAND AND

CONQUER' In a reel time world

could trigger a fast

IBM ADVENTURE IBM ADVENTURE Hell Only CD Hailreiger CD Departus Encount OD 547 Heretio wExtre Levels Hires Guns Heek

514

556

542

555

I bleam No Meadly Day of the Terrende CD \$29 \$40 Liones Fato Atlanta CD \$35 leto the Sharkova Dregge Uniceshed CD \$39 Jegged Alliance Jewel of the Greeks CD 539 Johnny Mnemeric CD 541 Journeymen Project 2 555 529 King's Renson CD

Knigdom O' Magic CO Lebwinth of Time CO Lest Dynesty CD Learn Bow 2 Lawn Mower Man 2 CD 548 Legend of Kyrendle 3 Leinung Stat Lawy Anth S47 Lion CO or WIN CO Lette Divil CD

Longister CE Lost Eden CD Leaf Plan of Sharing's 2 544 Lost Mind of Dr Brein Let Treasum of Infoctor \$55 Lost in Town CD 544 Medit Gave CD

NT SHIPPING IN US \$4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HE, AK, APO, FPO 84 pe ACROSS THE

# FREE GAME OFFER



ders. Offers multidiscommand levgraphics, Biest your way through anamy units

BHINE Overville. ton's femous tanks and expension for force combat and touch decisions that pripped WWII tank comman-Europe. CD \$47

time multi-bal plan for more \$29

creef pintall come is more than great profitos and spectacular sounds. 2D ramps and more than fast ball ose fipper control,

CRYSTAL CAL.

BURN: A toky



You've got one of ket and the son ware is mass the best the military yours ago, but automorphis (CWI) to TQBT you be two toother form on P-16 Cooked User confountion from tenderal, tons

TER F-16 TOS



mend of the overworld's modern nevel and ale forces. This is come it is on experience that will hundreds of hours of aniertalogues tod chalanana confect CD \$42

HARPOON II

DELUXE' You are

IBM ARCADE

3D Use Pires CD 540

Cannon Fodder CD

Crystel Calibura WIN \$25

Chaco Foune

Coassa Killer CD

Crime Petrol CD

Desgorre Laix 3

Dug Wire CD

Digit Ref Delaw

Fast Draw Shows

FX Fighter CD

Hod & Pad CD

Acide Diversi CD

Microsoft Accade WW \$29

Older 40

Gora CD

Alen Breed

Begini CD

ne CD platform Links 386 CD is unificulated in recreaten a trus coffice. opprisone Play et Hitton Head Island or Banti Springe Resort Careria CD \$19 IBM ARCADE

LINKS PRO 380

CD' The most award working goff \*FREE GAME OFFER SPEND SIGO

ixquetment wheel, as realiste as the rest thing. \$150

BN ADVENTURE Medivess of Roland CD \$20 Mes Engage CD Missign Officel Co.

Mores Man CO Mortimer CD Nanty Peris CD Necrobius WIN CD Niteria mo Pirm Cycle Might Trep CD Normed or CD Orlyneasy CD Detection Body Court Out of this Ward 2 CD 545

534

222

\$36

538

ZOTO CD

The Die

Prigemester CD Prodomb Dryles CD Paris in the Park QD Рветивтерота ОО Police Quest 5 CD Pasoner of Ice CD Quest for Farms CO Quest for Glory 5 CD

Return to Zark Riddle of Master Lu CD \$48 Ritwer Lepacy Rivers of Devin CO Rabot City CO

IBM ADVENTURE SPRINGOVE WIN CO. Silverious CD Simon the Gorgerer D Speceship Wedsok CD 529 Spewn or CID 542 Ster Ters TNG Cohest 575

Ster Trex, Jobe Fille CDS-63 Toyor of the Deen Thief of Dreams Trouble is my Biz CD Under Killing Moon CD Virtuoso CD Void Pintes CD

Losle Flummer Network Lode Runner WIN Med Dog McGree CD Med Dog McCree II CD \$35 Wolf Hunt or Be Hunter \$300 Wolves of Moondeth CD\$33 Merio Gerre Gellery Woodsulf & Sebrabble Maximum Sunna CD Wath of the Gods CD Mega Man X or CD \$36 Mickey Marie 1 CD Microsonn CD Zombin Dino CD

Mage Thurser Monty Pythonia Wasen Mortel Kowhet 2 CD

156 Owyd Megeury Philad Factories Perbuil Frentany Dtv CD Probabl Words or CD Power Rangers CD Rebel Assault CO Rebel Assout 2 CD Revelation X CD Pice of the Bishery Sauson Warrors or CD 544

Spece Age 2 Striker CD Buner Butery CO Tettis Gold CD The Lost Squety Hoter

Total Domination CD

Who first Johann Bord Std.

Ultraze Pirtel Co

WWF Arcede CD

PRES INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT WITH ANY

IBM ROLEPLAYING IBM ROLEPLAYING AD a D Collegions CO Long of the Pines CD Lord of the Plings 2 CD 538 ADD Three Worlds CD 504 Leeds of Midwight CD Alien Legace Might and Mexic 3 Arrel of Down CD MgW & Megic 4 or 5 en \$19 Arens QD Benselber CD Pools of Bedance Campeign Cataginghy@46 Films of America 3 CD

Red Crystel

Ourse of Azure Bonds \$15

Oyter Space CD

Directorsorie or CO

Deeth Knights of Krynn

Dryld, Deemon of Mext \$49

Eve of Beholder 1-3 en S19

Dutigeon Metr 2 or CD 500

Dark Sun 2 or CD

530

Return to Ringworld CD \$19 Primer Leastly CD Panga of Mediuse Gold 518 From of Mechan DM CD 500 Plome Pethway Power \$29 Sharine Center CD 515 Shefock Holmes 1-3 co529 Skyream of Joseph CID \$30 Ster Total Speech Pack \$15 Stor Trak Deep Spoe 9 \$41 Star Tirk TNS Unity CD \$47 Storehoes CD Sword of Chine

Getowey Savage Front \$16 Goldson Dark Tower Goldtree Engine Symplorie Plus CD Thunderscepe CD Treesure Sevege Front \$18 Kingdoms CD Krights of Xerrisy CD Untimited Adversiones Lends of Lare \$34





ship! Your mission is to partrol the occomplish the inpossible Stop frigster, death charges, and the betterios CO \$29



complete arguel Thy Flosh Conmoke the first 22 sport like a work in the park! GO \$32

THRUSTMAS-

TER XL ACTION



venge. The predesigned maps are monumental, nation ore tremendous and the campaigns round out a blan io parring execu mos CO \$19

Fax 802-767-3382

# FREE SHIPPINGS

Place an order for an out of stock software item and recieve FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available.



This scyntick offers esta Features tone, agous trig

Male 2

anstard. grip & IBM SIMULATIONS

Sub Budle Berndotter 2

Tent. Core Network

The Big One CO.

Tie Platter

Top Gun CD

Terredo CD

IMPONIANA

Wet Pagel CD

Warning CD

Trein Engineer

Traphy Bess CD U-fical 2

Vivon Commander Run

Wing Commander 2 539

Wernvoll Vs. Correnche \$15

Wno Commander & CD \$53

Wing Communitier 4 CD \$54

Wing Commoer Average \$40

SuperKarts

working so serously! Jee hundreds of ESPN video and high resolution phopapers or back Like drops. BoortsCerrer on your PC, get bothel. hockey, benebol besitetball, gol

ESPN SPORTS SHORTS' Stop

# Handling \$2 per shipment.

Cowout Cisense 2

Conferred Kill CD

Down Patrol Down Fried Of

Descent 2.0 CD

Donners Web CID

EarthRiege 2 CD

F15 Stake Eagle 3

Frest Adjack CD Dollvier Duel Pro 2

Fighter Wing or CD

Flight Sim Tonico

Flight Untryited CO

Flying April CD

Flying Tigers CD

Flying Circus

Finel Defender Gold CD\$48

Fix et Defender Soen #1500

Great Neval Bitts 2 CD 509

Grant Noval Batters CD \$42

Falcon 3 Sonn 3 FA16 525

F16 Fighting Fillion CD 844

F15 Strike Engle 3 CD 545

D-Day, On Overland CD \$39

1st Dogree CD 1st Eregaviers CC A10 P. Scoot Harder COS48 AH-64 B Longbox Aces over Durope or CD 526

Asso of the Deep 2 CD 546 Aces of the Deep CD Aces of the Piratic CD 536 Across the Rhine CD Across Rhine Esp #1

Air Contino Presido 1942924 Air Combet Pec 42 Gld \$46 Air Combat Series CD \$47 All Haves Carl WIN CID \$39 \$35 All Warrior CD Arrested Fat CD

514

Arry Air Corps: 1942 545 Avvy Air Corps: 42 CD 545 Art of the Kill Bestle of Bellson 2 WIV Bellingsviser 2000 Battlecruser 2000 CD Rio Red Regre CD Chees Control CD Chooser Pack CD Chopper Strike CD onibet Air Patrol Overbal Air Patrol CD 525

### IBM SIMULATIONS Open Name Bala Scott \$18

532

520

HAWG OF CD Indy Car Renna Indy Car Reging 2 0 CD Interactive Skilling Ct Jet Fighter 3

Jet 5kt Plage CD Kewasaki Super Elikes Laws Mover Man CD M1 Tank Pleton 2 CD 545 Menne Flohters CID Meierrum Overfoll Bun \$40 Majerium Dentill MD 2829

530

Medwerrer 2 or CD Metal Lords CD MetaTech B-domeCD \$37 MetalTech F-Stron CID \$47 MetalTech ESlage Exp \$20

Microsoft Flight 8 m 5-0 844 Misch Plight Sim 5.1 CD\$63 Might Flight Sin 6 Ch 164 Most Flight Sim F Shop\$36 Must F Sim F Shop CD 544 Moot Spece Sm 1.0 · cu Mg 29 Gold CD

## IBM SIMULATIONS

Nonzer Electro Niseour Reco Traces CD 504 Phone by Floher CD Power Boot Simulator 3 848 Privatoer Speech Pick \$17

223

Reach for the Skins Red Weather Plat De Berro A10 Tea Hiter\$29 Red Otost CO Penegade CD

Reced Asseult CD

Setting Streat etce 3 States See 5 Est Count \$35 Sailro San 3 Wal Countries Seewatty CD Silent Hunter (20)

Strike Commender CD \$18

Sky Warrow CD Whose of Glary CD Wolf Pack CO World Clarest P or CD X-Car Experiental Places 544 Ster Crusieder er CD \$39 X-Wing Collector's CO 549

more. CD \$12 **IBM SPORTS** 

3-Descrition GD APSA Becebel APEA Babal Impovesor \$15 Sup Wer 2050 Phis CD 540 Blood Bowl CD Best Hull Hokey 36 CD 534 ESPN 2 Extrere Ores \$35

Tesk Force Administr Pk\$30 REA Internet's Specier \$20 Front Page Footbell Pro \$28 Tie Piginier Collector Ctt\$47 Front Pege FB Pro 16 544 F Page FB Pro '95 CD 547 F Page FB Pro '95 CD \$48

> F P Sports Beseball CD\$47 Hendball 3 Collection 518 Henthall 3 Collects CD \$19

Handball 4 NURPA AAM \$10 Internal Terrals Open \$44 J Nickleus Gld Benf Ed. \$34 Jeek Nicklaum Golf CID 909 J Nickleus Saneture Ed \$27 J McMeus Your Collect \$19

Links Pentium CD Links Pro 266 Golf Live Action Football CO 922 ML Personal Pro Gell 519 Medden Footbell 96 CD\$44 Wederf SHIPPING in US \$4 per ceder. Mall to Cenado, PR, HL AK, APO, FPO \$4 per Worldwide alersal \$5 per liber. Handling \$2 per shipment. Handware orders may require corer ecospied. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as

# FREE GAME OFFER<sup>\*</sup>



asperence of the Gun" Only this time. ing adventure story come to life in the An interactive prodand characters of the ecininal movis CD \$39

THE LOST

VEOLOGIS' ICS 1000

enother cool day of

Norde seafarne and

pleana when Evid

he fivet, linkog the



Called "walty role plants, such come tres as a cop. This crisco CD college and action arough games CD 548

NO GREATER

GLORY' The

immensity of this

war dawes on

you, the bloody

conflicts over

slavery, taxes.

inflation and enlerment

negross. The

POLICE OUEST

ANTHOLOGY: in



all aspects of saling and is ideal for the expensenced yeartesplot and GPS. Hour the salis or start the engine, and away you go! 840

SAIL SIMULA-

TOR' incorporates



Fierce and Old the Stout are suddenly suctions on olion speciality And only first their way home blowing puzzlos and may 35 to continu IBM STRATEGY 1830 PR & Robber Bar 534

16th At Squedoon

Ante Becco

Beldies or CD

Bette Inte 2200 CD

Battle of Christerseaux 538

Blie of Chickenne year CD342

Buzz Nitth Race Spoe \$25

Corners of War Cred XX525

Chessyseers 4000 Teacher

Civilization Network CD 546

Colonization Gold CID \$46

535

522

Berde Dage

CEO CO

Cel/ic Tales CD

A-Train w/Constantion 529

Andrew Art of Wer Bay \$20



war fint divided a IBM STRATEGY Machaneli The Prince 538 Muster of Magic or CD \$35 Muster of Onon Master of Orion CID

Master of Xenos CD Metal Marines Mater Ext S42 Metal Marries WW Milleryum CD New Bries New Horgons CD Notunega's Ambition 2 \$35 Northbrish CD Onskight WIN Oronitarour CD CM000 WW

Petrolen or CD Pax Impeea. Pax imperu 2 CD Perfect Beneral 2 CD 558 Power WW or CD Owiew WSV CO. Boos to Riches 536 Boach for the Store

Remonce 5 Knoden 4 539 Putes of Engagement 2 529 Secret Credict WIN 534 Serf City: Life is Feudal \$37 Sid Mer's Civil Wer \$58

\*FREE GAME OFFER pand the spectral enmant or may it stack and reads 1800 pains from the corresponding list

PRICE INTERACTIVE SECRETAINMENT MITH ANY

**IBM SPORTS** 

NEA Altern VS CO \$42 NDA Loss 95 CD NEL YE WAN NFI, Chalinge Premium 553 NFL Coather Club

MFL Combs Club Fili 2 844 NFL Overteith Club 198845 NFL Boxer Bowl CO \$70 Nick Price Golf CD PSIA Blavelina CO PBA Tour Bell 3 CD PSA Test Out 454 CD \$47 Picture Perfect Got CD 549 Professor FRI Corn CD 526

RBI Beretell 195 CD Road to Finer 4:2 CD Skins Game at Bluban, \$31 Time Out Sports Blost \$30 Tem Lervin Freihal 524 Tony LePanne Debat 2 537 Toy Alicent Fibel CD 549 Ultimate Fital SS CD \$40 Unrecessary Pourhous \$25 Unnecessory Rough 16534

Whiter Sporte CD

World Hockey '55

World Hockey \$5 CID

Conquent CD Corporate Colonies CD 535 Casis in the Kerrein 522 Deed Zone CID Daudine CD

IBM STRATEGY

Ours 2 Dungeon Keeper CD Empre Builder CD Empire Dekase Matr Ed \$22 Fertesy Engine CD Ferting Fieldon CD

Geallfornin WN CD Genable Khon 2 Greendest Floor Great Niveri Differs 3 CDS46

HernFavor WIN CD Heta's of Might & Mesic \$36 High Seen Treder or CD \$39 Hallywood Mogul Incondition Machine 2 Jagged Allianon CD Kingdoms of Frence Kingdoms of Germany 534 Knomeker

Karquesi CD Learnings SD CD

Lost Admiral 2 CD CHILDHES BY BO IBM STRATEGY

Sim Earth CO Sign Tower or CID Sárvoity 2000 WW CID

Score Maner Spaceword Hol 4 WIN \$24 The Once Conservey The Roganon Agenda

Treesport Tyccon orCD \$48 Worm WIN CO.

Warcest or CD Winfords 2 Wardwards 2 DBy CD When Two Worlds War \$24 Wden Ships & Iron Men \$34

Worlds of Wer CO X-Com 2 or CO X-Corp. Tentical CO. Zeppelin CD

7th Floor CD Asgs

Auto de Cerro Battle of the Builde Beyond Squad Leader 545 Bissiance or CD Bhat & The Gay CO Cervers at War 1 or 2 GW WW 1811/04 CD 539

Connected & Conquer \$45 Dreadhoughts Dekon \$50 Fields of Blory Fifth Floritor CD Gene Wass CO Line Statistico Mon of War Operation Crusades Red Sky Mamina

Seventh Finel Std Merc's Covt Way CD Stolingred Campaign Teo Oce WIN USS Treanderson CO

# CHIPS & BITS INC. 101 B00 - 899 - 4283 FAX 802-707-3034 Int 1802-767-3033 Source 10344

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382 Source 10348



outs and noble harrans bette to survival Destroy the arcish heades or crush the weaking humans tha weappary and magic CD 839



ERAL 2' 19 FO unbegüible strate gio and tachcal experience with perfect entriporce ever Feel the power as you donemand massons in fiel, 5 levels of diffe OUM CD \$36 D-DAY THE

THE END' AS

Commander you

side's sotuni resources and

5. 1944 Select

PERFECT GEN-



lookong remnon gallection in the mirtest, else the only bine the elegence of Monte Cario and the Jun of Lee Vector to bone you 7 classic games with you are there graphics, source offacts, speech and gembles strategies CD \$26 UNDER A

Transports you to

CASINO DE

LIDEP is the best

## FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CO ROM magazine FREE with any in atook software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 7/1/95 to 8/31/96 or white supclies last Quaretes krilled.

IBM HINT BOOKS

7th Guest Z. 11th Hour 516

Ages of the Dong

Alone in the Dark 3.

Castle of Dr Benin

Angle

Alen Legecy

Armored File

BAYERA 13

Colonization



IBM HINT BOOKS Medica of Modes Master of Onen Material Europia on

Power Morgan

Sim Criv 2000

Spine Tente TNAS

Ultimo fi

X-Wine

Star Trak Judge Rites \$12

Wing Oriender Armodol/12

Under A Killing Moon

Cyclones Raveniot or 2 Bookes of Arkania 516 Perlantings WCCD Doors 2 Sarvival Guide \$12 Damoron Master 2 Sam and Max Elichts of 13 Max Son Walf Shadow Caster

Ind Jones 6 lebert the Earth Jargott Atlance Jet Frehher 3 Journeymen Project 2 Kno's Quest 7 Legand of Kyranetis N Lemmings Chronicins

Ages over Europe, Red Biros, Red Birron Terris Miller Auto Tea Miller Air Combin Classics \$19 Award Winning Worgma \$36 Cover String Grigaty's Pacific Was Grigoly War in Russin Day of Tentacie/Liones 4544 Departit Bands 1 526

IDM BUNDLES

ADD Collegian's Edit 2 546

Quinen of Krynn, Cherry

of Kryen & Champion of

China Staller 7 Eve of Reholder Collect \$49 Chuck Yagers Combat, PCA Tour Gol Workshop, Wnp Corn 2. Ultra 7, Seal Town Indianapolis 500, Grand Slam Bridge 2 Fine Foot Yee Page V 1 \$29 Merry Charat V. Stellar 7.

Bost of Medin Chas, World Aliza, PC Kansacke Cinesics, CD-ROM of CD-Fastival Doom S-ware 1

the generals under your gorsneed bered on Year actual cape tidans \$10

IBM BUNDLES Five Post Ten Pock V 2 829 PC Karnolve, Rock Pinp'n Pol. M-medo, Jampelori Move Balect For MPC. Home Madetti Advasor 3 Art & Letters War Blods

Jungle & Desert Stoke 534 Kng's Quest Arribology \$54 Lost Tanasure Infocam 2 \$25 Luces Cleanic Advisors \$19 Secont of Mankey Island Mirgatortiesa Maga Paki039 Megalatess, Moseon 1,

& Mind Massion 3D Friday Mont CD Montgers CD \$15 Mindscape 10 Peck CD 534 Tony Laffusto Regricel 2 NY Times Puzzle Masters Moster Overlot w/Dear 558 Carring Master, Solvery. V4. Sphygge T-works

Pariect General Triogy \$34

7th Guest 2 11th Hour \$6 Cartishop, Great Naval Megellux Punners.

IRM BUDGET Alone in the Dark Challengo of 5 Regions \$12 Champions of Kryss Consumor Multi Tank



the vetual world of the foliaty dated New feetures eliow you to An amening level of clean & freedom make this game

# sarrono CO \$44

Effects 162 Mechanists

Stelongrad, Freday

Tesk Force 1942 w/ Fad

Vitor Victory, Uteh Reach.

Velicum Luis, Mrkt Gorden

Top 50 Germs DOS CD 029

Top 50 Darwin WAN CD 526

Ultima Bandle 1-6 CD \$29

Wing Corrector 1 & 2 Div 530

Woardry Trill 1 or 2 ex \$33

Gattysburg, Spanish

The Victory Pack

Turning Point

535

Police Qualit Authorory \$45 Outertinas Populous 2.4 Pyrenger519

Darkhorste SSI'n Fantucy Fast CD 530 Deem Hesvan 2 CD Empire, Dungson Heek Doorweley Cellect CD \$1 Street Overt Arthology SAR Draudocuptos Riomeris S1 Dwag Quest

> Pighting for Florre Harner Associa Heart of China. Horse Jack Nickleus Chp Art

Lest Villings Marko Caryde 3

MookTrave her Zhoden! NFL Video Feotosiii

Storm Across Europe Tagel's Mercarence Tie Brenk Tennis World Climas

Leed of the Rings V2 Machioveli the Prince \$10 OUNH

# FREE GAME OFFER\*



SPACE QUEST G: THE SPINAL SHONTIEST JOIN farces with huncreds of your favorite outer sent. No video or sorti movie is relentions come parody of the

RULES OF



fits footsgs, oneton throughout the piewer a historical feel of what it was Profic Choose a venoty of American nWW4 CDS46

AIR COMBAT

SILENT



SCAPE" As the Dirkfall spreads the Noctorosia e beaengendered have grown bold A visit crastures have cohord under the

THUNDER-



ENGAGEMENT In the late twenty fourth contany, the need a bigger and beter space feet then ever bufore Exploration conntues Hostilo UDP worlds have 812

PACIFIC 1942 the Utomete same combat over the Chase down Wildents. Corsairs and effection \$19

\*FREE GAME OFFER SPEND \$100

which once guarded a strategic mountain pass. CD \$40

Search System \$360

Bindes of Rege

April Wayor F-111X

SATURN

### GENESIS 5220

ATP Terms

Base Masters Cleans

SDO Sys Presento 7th Guess 2: 11th He Diade Force Othersto

FIFA Internet'i Soccer Flight Stok Pro GEX Grandost Firet Knoders Far Beaches MHL Hockey 00

Character.

Shanoben Trigin Throat 552 Shootout at Old Teopon 854 PMY CD Wag Coverander 3 7th Guest Digital Vid 250 Durn Cycle Knoriom For Boarbes Vitctor Mon Mennis Apprentice

EartWorm Jim 2 Elevrol Charresons CD 549 Lethel Entocoss 2 Medden Football 90 Maximum Cornege 2 NHL At Stor Hockey Popul Mail OD

542 Cologo Bossurper Plunty World Que 95 Kondom Far Beartes Midnight Reiders CD Sheno Face 2 Star Trak Deep Spor DIM SECO Surur Stin Chillege RayMan Stam City CD Uncharted Wyters 558 Supreme Warry CO WR Troopers Virtua Fightere Virtue Recino Delices

Jaguar CD System

Phili Liebbrero CD

CITATURE Shock CD

Highlander CD

Model Kembel 3

Rise of the Reports

Virunity Forces CD

882

House Steam

PraVno

Ultra Vortes

Derkley Deskyrball CD \$52

Spen Playable Doy 5299 PSX Controller Apple Weeting F-111X Bixzero Divegore ESPN Extreme

PLAYSTATION

Nosastave PGA Tour 66 BazorWee Ridge Recei \$56 Road Rash Space Ace

Son Shin Den

Who Commenter to

**DorfyDourd** EurlyWarm Jrn 2 Fital Fartosy 3 Loopery Tunes Ballett Mega Men 7 Mylant Changles NBA Jore Town Edite NHL Hockey 95 **RBI 94** Ramerce 3 Knodm 4

Fecto Super Boyl 3

SUPER NINTENDO

Bahrun Fossyer

Boogerrae

Chagno Tropper Conso

Outflyood Island

Beet Hull Hockey 56

Proball Amon Star Trek Deep Spor 9 545 Carrie & Dr. Meno The Dragon

Cinciprora Konte Given Wer Leoney of Keep Mortel Kombat 2 NBA Paskethet Off Winds Interney Penzer Drappon Pabble Beach Golf

Total Echane VR Hockey Within Con Virtuo Fighters 2 Virtue Recing Cirole Reader Service #51

# Hawg Heaven

Burn Rubber (and Bridges) in LucasArts' FULL THROTTLE

### by Charles Ardai

OUR NAME'S BEN AND YOU'SE. A SEACE SIDE TO LIFE TO SIZE. THE TO SIZE. THE TO SIZE THE S

score to settle; or FULL THROFTLE, the latest from the folks at LucasArts who previously brought you such adventures in comic mayhem as DAY OF THE TENTA-CLE and SAM AND MAX HITTHE ROAD.

The answer, of course, is "all of the above." When you wake up in a dumpster behind a biker bar called the Kickstand after FULL THROTILE's opening se-

Puce 16-19-75
System
Requirements
Itals compatible
48600233 of the
letter, 8MII
Public, 2 Co-D
monate, supports most mayer sound cord
monate, supports most mayer sound card
monate, supports most mayer sound card
specific public public public public public public
Specific public public public public public
Specific public public public
Specific public public public
Specific public public public
Specific public public
Specific p

you force your way into the bar and tussle with the bartender, you've got nothing but the keys to your bike—that, and a vague recollection that just before the goons who best you up tossed you in the

up an ambush down the road for the Polecats, the biker gang of which you are the leader. This gives you your first score to settle. Then, on your way out of the Kick-

Then, on your way out of the Kickstand, you run across a member of a rival biker gang and a bit of sabotage that leaves you spinning out across the desert flats. You end up a pile of blood and bruises, while your bike ends up a smoking, misted heap of metal.

It's more or less at this point, ten minutes and maybe 50 acts of violence into the game, that you realize the folks at LucasArts weren't kidding when they named this babe FULL THROTTES.

### BEN AND THE ART OF MO-TORCYCLE MAINTENANCE

In real life, spinouts at 90 miles per hour tend to do some having damage to a man's whiche. In this case, however, nicitler Ben nor his bite turn out to have been fatally wounded in the crash. Both were found and have been mursed back to health by Mo, a local tomboy in greav overalls who, true to the biter movie ethis this game strives to emulate, midtal heal be described by the adice-midtal beautiful and the second of the adice-midtal beautiful.

tice "gundy."

The first thing Berls got to do after coming out of his come is to help fee his bode. The only piece that Mo water it able to replace on her own one black is forks, but to complete her repairs set also needs some gos and a welding torth. These three requirements, set for has a kind of adventure game shopping lest give Bern his first quest, It's a little earthead, true, but at least designer Tim Schafe has made an autempt to work his parallel some

the storyline. It's much better than all



those adventure games where the hero has to find the Red Orb, the Blue Orb. and the Green Orb.

The town of Melonweed, on the outskirts of which Mo has her garage and chopshop, consists of three locations. It



YOU BEM? Rendered in inimitable LucasArts style are the biker Ren. the soon-to-be-murdered Corley of Corley Motors, and Corley's ambitious aide. Ripburger



IN YOUR FACE INTERFACE The flaming biker emblen/interface gives you your four basic commands: look, taste/talk, punch and kick,

doesn't take a genius to figure out that the three items Ben has to find will be located, one apiece, at these three sites. Once you check out the sites it won't even take much to figure out which item can be found where. Next to the abandoned trailer, you can see that someone's welding in an underground cellar; at the junkyard, a mean dog's patroling some piles of automobile and motorcycle parts:

holds a nice bit of steak. Think a hungry doggie might like it?

The big-gest difficulty in all of this, actually, is that since the scenes are painted so dark, in thick layers of blues, blacks and purples, it can be hard to see some of the items you need when you find them. The first time through, I couldn't see the refrigerator; then, when someone

and at the gas tower, if you've brought a can and a hose, you should be able to get some-ves, that's right-gas.

Needless to say, there are obstacles at each location. You've got to get rid of the

dog at the junkvard, for instance, and some now se-

curity guards

at the gas

tower. None

of these puzzles demand

a very com-

plex solution,

though. The

door to the

gas tower is

locked, but

you find a

lockpick ly-

ing around in

the trailer.

The trailer's

got a fridge

couldn't see the steak inside it. Later on. there's a crowbar hidden under a pillow but you'll need better eyes than mine to make it out.

Find all the incidental items and the major items pretty much fall into your hands. Then you can sit back and watch a series of fairly lengthy cut scenes that give Ben his second score to settle: the founder of Corley Motors (the company that makes the Polecats' bikes) gets offed by his hulking assistant, Adrian Ripburger, who wants to see Corley Motors move into the vuppie minivan market. Meanwhile, Mo turns out to be Mo Corley, heir to the Corley lortune and now the owner of the company. Ripburger tries to kill her, too, and she wisely goes on the run. It's up to Ben to find her and to foil Rip's nefarious scheme.

There's more, plenty more, before Ben and Mo finally turn the tables. There's a demolition derby Ben has to win. There are about a dozen high-speed fistfights on wheels between Ben and enemy bikers who get in his way. There's a gorge to be jumped a la Evel Kneivel, a minefield to be crossed, and a shareholder's meeting to crash. There's also an action-packed finale which may remind you of the truck sequence in Raiders of the Lost Ark. And when it's all over there's a sort of grim coda in which Ben stays true to the biker code and rides off into the sunset.

### NOT-SO-GENTLE REN Except for the coda, there isn't a whole

lot of quiet time in FULL TURGITUE. This is the main thing that sets this game apart from earlier works in the LucasArts ocuvre: the sheer amount (and type) of action it contains. It's a tough little mother of a game, and though the tone is comical throughout, it's a heavy-metaland-leather-tackets kind of comedy that springs from a whole different well than either Tenracue's cartoon buffoonery or SAM AND MAX's fronte hipster satire

You're always racing somewhere in FULL THROTTLE, and as often as not when you get where you're going you have to beat someone up or see to it that he blows up, drives off a cliff, or both, Sometimes you don't even wait to get where you're going before getting into a told me where it was and I opened it, I fight: bikers waylay you on the road, and while steering left and right with the mouse, you've got to punch, flaft, and chainsaw your way to victory. What gives these action sequences a unique flavor is not that the action itself is so much funeven when you are in control of what's going on (and you aren't always), what exceeding anything you'd expect to see in a piece of interactive fiction. To spice things up further, the designers have also made use of dramatic camera angles and cinematic effects that beighten the excitement. You can tell that someone involved in FILL TEROTTLE's creation has a good

IRS There are a lot of action-oriented scenes in Fust Timerous, like this mounted, manua-mano, ass-kicking competition,

you have to do is pretty basic. It's the look of the scenes.

All the vehicles and some of the characters in FULL TEROTTLE were modeled three-dimensionally rather than as flat. cartoon-style drawings, and it has a real impact on how the game comes across. As the game's various semis and cycles and hovercrafts zoom around the screen, they have a religion and a sense of motion far grounding in what an action movie is supposed to look like-which is what you'd expect from a company that has ties to George Lucas, but until this game it hasn't really been the case.

What has always been the case for LucasArts adventures is that their voice talent is impeccably cast, and it's never been more true than here. Some of the credit has to go to the writers, who have

come up with good banter for the characters to exchange, as well as to other participants in the game's creation, but to a large extent game works because of Roy Conrad's gravel-

CRITLED MEAT The use of 20 vehicles and innovative puzzle design combine to create gaming scenes like you've never seen.

Ben. His Ben is Clint Eastwood cubed. I could listen to him all day

Murk Hamill of Stee Weer and WING COMMANDER III fame, contributes three fine voices here, including Rinburger's smister snarl. Kath Soucie's Mo sounds sane and companionable, which is just what the part needs-a lesser actress would have taken her oue from the greasy overalls and veered off into caricature. And as for the game's bit parts, how wrong can you go when your voice talent includes LucasArts veterans like Nick Jameson and Denny Delk?

### EASY RIDER

No. FULL THROTTLE is great to listen to and even better to look at. Ironically, its weakest point is its gameplay, and its gameplay isn't even all that weak, just somewhat less challenging and more obvious than it might have been. The puzales are fine, but on the whole they are overshadowed by all of the game's extended movie and action sequences. On the bright side, this makes FULL

THROTTLE an ideal starter game for someone new to interactive fiction or who, for whatever reason, might be put off by more taxing gameplay. As for expert gamers, all they have to do is look at FULL TURGETULE as a highly interactive interactive movie rather than as a perhaps overly simple traditional adventure game, and it all falls into place.

FULL THROTTLE offers an easy ride, but the scenery's terrific, the story's exciting, and even at its simplest the game's not a pushover. All but the most demanding gamers will find much here to enjoy.

## **FULL THROTTLE**

the

ly, deadpan

delivery as

## RATING \*\*

PROS Lucas Arts has the best writers, artists, and voice talent in the business, and they're all in top form here; extra points for tackling a whole new genre.

CONS Experienced stamers may find the game too short and the movie-to-gameplay ratio a bit high.

This multimedia movie expert gives you interactive access to the world's largest movie database on CD-ROM. You will enjoy hours and hours of entertainment exploring the glamorous world of movie stars, directors and behind-thespenes cast in the Corel All-Movie Guide.

The Ultimate Guide to the Movies

90,000 movie and video listings ▶ Easy-to-use video store interface All facts are

completely cross-referenced

Purchase movies and videos online movie rating

motion pictures First your movie knowledge in the Trivia Game or crossword puzzles

▶ Read descriptions

and ratings of major



COMPARE THE COREL VALUE!	MOVIE GUIDE	CINEHARIA 195
FEATURE FILMS	45,000	17,000
VIDEOS ANO TV MOVIES	45,000	2,500
INFORMATION ON CAST AND PERFORMERS	150,000	4,100
FOREIGN PILHS AND VIDEOS	12,000	6,400
MAKES RECOMMENSATIONS BASES ON YOUR MOVIE PREPERENCES	YES	No
VIOCOS AVAILABLE POR ONLINE PURCHASE*	15,000	None

Cycle Reader Service #39

# Don't Let It Go To Your Head



Take a Brain Dump From Sony Imagesoft's JOHNNY MNEMONIC

### by Charles Ardai

r

OHNNY MNEMONIC IS NOT THE PIEST OF WILLIAM GIBSON'S STORIES TO BE MADE INTO A COMPUTER GAME. YEARS seo, when much talk was circulating about his seminal cyberpunk novel, Newmonorr, being turned into a movie,

Interplay produced a NEUROMANCER adventure role-playing game. The movie never out made, the game only made it as far as to gain a small cult following, and for a while people stopped talking shout how well suited William Gibson's works were to the electronic media.

Flash forward: it's 1995, the Internet is hot and hip, any number of hackerthemed films are in production (The Net. Hackers, Strange Days), and, wouldn't you

know it?, it's time for William Gibson to get trotted out again for another go at adaptation

Or hell, as the case may be. Johnny Mnemonic." a short story from his Burning Chrome collection. was recently novelized by science fiction author Terry Bisson, filmed by

artist-turned-director Robert Longo, and turned into a CD-ROM computer same by the clever folks at Propaganda Code. The film starred Keanu Reeves, fresh off his popular turn as the bus-rescuing police guy in Speed. Alas, Keann's popularity wasn't enough

to save this bomb: following the publication of unanimously savage reviews, the movie died a quick and ignominious death.

What does this portend for the computer game version? Nothing good. The game doesn't star Keanu Reeves, but that's more or less the best thing you can say about it. In Keanu's place is an actor named Christopher Gartin, who struts around, bugs his eyes out, and delivers lines like "I've got to get this data out of my head, Ralfil" with more gusto than talent. In the co-hero role of 1-Bone, played in the movie by rapper Ice-T. Isaac Haves glowers and does his best to look the picture of urban menace. Jane,

Johnny's nervedamaged love interest, is played here by sitcom starlet Clare Carey, who fills lane's requisite tank top better than she fills the

role itself. The game is all done in full-motion video that un-

When you're in full-screen mode, all you

can do is watch as the actors go through

their paces. When you're in letterbox

mode, vou've got until a given video clip

folds in front of you in non-interactive full-screen chunks followed by interactive segments that are distinguished by being shown letterbox-style

finishes to press one of six keys to either turn Johnny left or right, maneuver him through various locations (there are six in the same), or, when facing off against the murderous yakuza, make him throw a punch or a kick. There's also a "Use" key, which causes you to pick objects up and manipulate them, and a "Download" key which comes in handy when Johnny finally gets all the codes and the hardware he needs to get rid of the package he's

carrying in his hotwired cranium. Whichever action you choose causes a new video clip to play. If you choose wisely, the next clip to play shows Johnny progressing one step closer to his goal. If you choose poorly. Johnny bites the dust in one of several increasingly violent ways. If don't choose at all, what happens depends on the situation you're in at the time. If things are calm, the video loops around for a second go, and then a third, and then a fourth; you can cycle indefinitely through the same video clip before making your move. If things are not calm, you find that in this game as in life. you only get one shot at glory. He who hesitates is lost, as is he who presses the right button at the wrong time.

### LITTLE MNEMO IN SLUMBERLAND

his head? I wouldn't want to give away any secrets, but...what the hell. It's the cure for "NAS," which stands for "Nerve Attenuation Syndrome." There is no question that you're supposed to think "AIDS," just as there is no question that the ghetto-dwelling, anarchist "LoTeks"

better (Pentium 8MB RAM, SYGA

graphics, 2MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM (3x recommended), Windows 3.1; supports Windows compatible sound cards Protection: None Developer: Propogranda Code Publisher: Sony Imagesoft Santa Monica, CA

What is this data that Johnny's got in

RA COMPUTER GAMING WORLD . AUGUST 1995



The most thrilling reason to upgrade to Windows\* 95

Arriving in August



Swing by and win at http://www.activision.com

PRESII and Activisius are registered tradestaries of Activisius. Inc. Pathib The Shapes Adventure is a trademark of Antivisius, Inc. C 195
Windows is a registered tradestark of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.



REST YOUR SWEET CHIP ON MY SHOULDER Our synthetically enhanced heroes limp through the subway after working out on one of Ralfi's thugs.



SPIDER'S LAB Spider helps lane get spliced out of these unconfortable genes. The vides plays constantly, even when a letterboxed image gives the player an epportunity to make an action.

of whom J-Bone is the leader are supposed to suggest the oppressed denizers of inner cities today, or that the sadistic thugs who, on instructions from a Big Conyoration, pursue Johnny to recover the corporation's intellectual property, are meant to suggest Big Business and its fasciat lackeys. It's all a pretty crude caricaure, unredeemed by any of Gibson's devernes or freshness.

There are some differences from the amove in terms of how the story is set up, to but they're not substantial. Instead of evaluing up in a botel prior to receiving this chandesine upload, Johnny wakes up a already in the catsory of a pair of body-to guards who work for Raffi, the cyber-seaze who priors out Johnny's medulla oblongata as a data storage device. Within anoments, Johnny finds himself within anoments, Johnny finds himself.

grind with Ralfi. An attack by the valutar gives Johnny and Jane the chance to escape—if you're fast. (Otherwise, is, a chance for the to die.) The rest of the game is n lot of running followed by a lot of fighting, followed by a lot more running, some of it in real space, some in cyberspace. Also, a lot of emoting by overheated actors who look vaguety chantrophobs in the

igame's dark and confining sets.

Along the wy there are some
nominal puzzles to solve; mostly,
these relate to finding the object
you need first to enter cheespace
and then to accomplish your download. These objects are scattered
around at random each time you
start a new game. The designers say
this random element gives the
game "lafinite replayability." Nice
try, but in my opinion the variations just make things amonying.

The firbitime has all the necur.

Earlies typical of games that limit themselves to full-motion video, what I like to refer to as "Duccos's to game the control of the control each flight, you get only one claime at success to one purch, one hick, or one block, and you've got to push the right key at exactly the right time. Select and time your proper fields and you est researcied with a

to push the right key at exactly the right time. Select and time your move right and you get rewarded with a video clip showing your opponent falling down. Click an instant too soon or too late and you're dead.

People muning the game on slow mathines (anything slower dam a Pentium, banically) will find themselves at a real disadwanage, sme the system's various delays make timing a matter of pure guesswork. Even on a Pentium, players are faced to undertake much too mach rith alm etror, which is to say too much error. In the manual, the designers write amounting but there is a fine line between a beat and a beating, and 1 vas never able to lind the right rivation.

It wouldn't be so had if the game had a normal "save" function which allowed you to save at any point, but it doesn't: you can only save the game at certain locations and at certain times. This means

that if you don't get your punches and kicks just right at each stage in a given fight—and you won't, I promise you that—you're kicked back to an earlier point in the game and then forced to fight you way through scenes you'd thought you'd never have to see again.

The capper is that even if you make the right move at the right time, it's anyone's guess what happens next. I don't mean that the game is unpredictablethat would be good. I mean that it's anyone's guess what actually happens, since the scenes go by so quickly, and are filmed so artfully, that it can be hard to tell just who is doing what to whom. Someone's shooting: someone's beating down a door; something's racing through a subway tunnel. Everything is dark and bard to follow. Cinematically it's all very stylish and mysterious, but in terms of gameplay, stylish only goes so far and mysterious is not necessarily a good thing. Add in the endless video loops, which sometimes can be hard to exit, and you've got-what's the kindest way to put this2-a mess.

### OUT OF MIND, OUT OF SIGHT Eventually, if you struggle through enough scenes, you get to watch lobusy

discharge his duties and save humanity.

Don't bother. It's not worth it. The movie was bad enough, and there you only had to see each scene once.

TOHNNY MNEMONIC is yet another.

valiant but failed attempt to deliver on the promise of interactive movies. Eventually someone will get it right, just as eventually someone will probably produce a good adaptation of a William Gibson story. But not this time. JOHNNY MEMORIC is, I bate to say it, thoroughly forgetable. ©

### THE EDITORS SPEAK

# JOHNNY MNEMONIC

PROS Two hours of somewhat interactive full-motion video, decent acting, artful set design and lilming. CONS The story and the video are both murky, and the controls will leave you with the urge to hurl your keyboard out a window.

# DDAGGG

AFTER A TIME OF PEACE...

NOW IT'S UP TO YOU TO FIGHT MERCILESSLY, STRUGGLING TO SAVE A GALAXY OF PLANETS, IN THE ULTIMATE INTERGALACTIC WAR.

First full-screen, fast action, interactive game for Windows?
[640x80x256 Yideo Mode) Windows '95 composible
"Grophics rendered in 30 for heightend realism!
"Uterally hundreds of 30 animotional
"Multi-chamle sound effects!
Tons of trateligic weapony and resources
of your disposal for fighting the enemy!

Coll 1-800-465-COCDto order direct, or for the name of your nearest dealert DISTRIBUTOR / DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME for note information obset Nizoboum and our protects, call no direct of (181656-000 or rates). Nicobourseph Not. Terrets, Ortonic, CANIXAN MAN SAI OUTSY Revisions Inc. All Papin Exerced.

# COMPUTER 800-228-7449 ORDER 24 HOURS















\$18 rm food 337 PA Gued 377 AGAD Dork Bue Wirke Browger 105 AGAD Rowelloh Shokkin Ferens 103 Abadan Aloyem 103 Abadan Aloyem 103 Abadan Aloyem

1007 April Called on 10729 April do Blook 1944

CD ENTERTAINMENT Complete Business of APC 1.0

79220 Diggers 30746 Discussed 79465 Dosell Collector Edilon. 39469 Oscell Designed 35320 Dosell Hell or Earth 39929 Dissell Hell or Earth 39929 Dissell Hell or Earth 39929 Designed Histor 2 36446 8579 Boselved Lindjin



2790 Figlio Sin Injusi Sciency 5 G 56977 Rigid Sin In Volum 3 G 56978 Rigid Sin In Volum 3 G 56979 Rigid Sin Injusi 3 G 56979 Rigid Sin-Riss 5 I 56029 Rigid United 5 56725 Rock Rosser Strategy 33312 Rose Roge Spote Facility 5 33315 Rose Roge Spote Facility 5 3329 Riss Rose Rissign 5 32794 Riss Rose Rissign 5 32794 Riss Rissign 6 32696 Rissign 6 326

CD ENTERTAINMENT

38503 Carel Nivel Better II. 28324 Cary Wild North Allands 38009 Culy 33444 Honese of the Golt. 34492 Horistell III. 33490 Horistell III. 33490 Horistell III. 33490 Horistell III. 33490 Horistell III. 33503 Horistell 33503 Horistell 33503 Horistell 33503 Horistell 32503 Horistell 32903 Horistell 30546 High Zero Froder 37546 Holy Nº Post 37063 for Holyny 35346 Incredible Machine 2

35721 Erlevo 37982 Fracir De NICAA Buskeboll 27353 han Core 21152 our Helix 37463 like of the Dead 36047 July Nicklau Teur Collection 35043 Jagged Allecter 27455 January 27915 Johnson
14571 Interactly
12705 Air Figlies III
12705 Air Figlies III
12705 Air Figlies III
12705 Air Figlies III
14705 Air Figlies III
14705 Air Figlies III
14705 Air Figlies III
14705 Kingly Chare Antidiagy
12705 Coglision of the Fast Evolution
12705 Coglision of Evolution III
12705 Coglision III
12705 Coglision of Evolution III
12705 Coglision of Evolution

29929 Magat Coppel FLs 34377 Magat Coppel Fielder Intuits 37920 Magat The Contesting

17199 Judio Chess Comp Mison 17105 Relin Cruser 3000AD 19047 Publis No. 2200 IS Blood Bank IT Bloodwegs, Fumplehead's Reverge

















15 Min 1 Warran II 95 Mindrach Form Engin GP At creach Cod MP African Criteral IIS AT African Criteral IIS AT African An Conduct 19204 Myd MPC 19505 Mydny Cofestae 19515 NSSCAT Byring 19723 NSSCAN Bursonad Géno 18725 NSCAN House Cub 18725 NSCAN House VS 5 National Lampson, World Chair

36390 FGA Toy Coll 454 Facilities Facilities Facilities 30290 See Roads 27300 Ser That 35th Enhanced 27300 Ser That 35th Enhanced 37719 See This Judgment Elins 37722 See This Tourished 36770 See This Ser That Angulary 36500 See This Third Sech Housed. 36500 See This Third A Fred Unity 36500 See Third Third See FBDY Step Paker 7090 Subserve 2000 Plus 9978 Super Gols 4428 Super Nove Licopus of Histories 5577 System Shork

omeer feeler fly Shezo kogenov Agendo Sverro feeley World Cop 55 38865 SSN 21 See Velf 29314 Science feeler Calledies 19708 Souldfor Deline 19207 Seediff

20333 U.S.S. Norichmaga 20275 U.S. Perry Polyton 1541's Ultrow VIII Fragan av Speach 20592 Ultrows Estock 20792 Under a Elling Moor 20345 University Bargheres 185 20422 Virtual Faul 23835 Virtual Wayer Shirne I 24841 Virtual

363 N. Wolf World's Survey 39914 Woods Survey 39914 Woods Survey 75 3844 Woods Hockey 75 3844 K Coll From the Deep 30940 X Wong Calmoton CD 50M 35870 Janeiro Draw Flores 28610 C 35800 Zenica Draw Fl 800-228-7449 ORDER 24 HOURS ext.363

Complete on-line catalog with over 5000 software and hardware titles.

 Prodigy - Computer Express
 CompuServe - GO Express
 Internet - info@coxpress.com
 AQL - Computer Express www.htp://cexpress.com/2700
 eWorld - Computer Express

As uncharge is added to credit cost orders (AC), with transfers, personal and cost-time control plans of each correspond plans of each correspond plans of each correspond plans of each correspond plans of the each control plans on the each control plans on the each control plans on the each control plans of each corresponding to the property of each correct, Shapping and handling the each control plans of each correct plans of each corr

# COMPUTER 800-228-7449









3.5" ENTERTAINMENT



3.5" ENTERTAINMENT ner Page Sports Foodball Upged 95 1914 Page Sports Foodball Upged 95 Johnst Kreght

Coll Course Borll Spings WHIBOW Solf Course Mouro Kie WHIBOWS Solf Course Fashuri WHIDOWS

Couley Horse of face Hold III Disnand Collection

with a MATER AND A



.5" ENTERTAINMENT 156 Floor 556 Floor Scannon Module I ASAD Dolk Son Willia Rangon ASAD Menadomatan ASAS Rangolob Stokki Finan

13 Adequal WPODORS OR Abol 1900 Adeq Forb.#1 WHIDORS OS Abor 2900 Adeq Forb.#2 WHIDORS SY Award Whoning Was Dorses

YOUR

NOW:

Includes \$10 Rehate! d00 Taylar Connected # \$22 Taylar Light \$230 Taylar Light \$250 Taylar Sim. Candidean Science \$5.0 \$250 Taylar Sim. Candidean Science \$5.0 \$250 Taylar Sim. Same Science \$5.0 \$250 Taylar Sim. Science \$5.0 \$250 Taylar Sim. Front Science \$5.0 \$250 Taylar Sim.

47 Incredible from WNEXDWS 3-bit broadful from WHECHAS.

471 InduCtor Room,
4150 InduCtor Room,
5150 InduCtor Room,
5150 InduCtor Room,
5150 InduCtor Room,
5170 Short 3 7 Chairs of Inland,
5170 Short 3 7 Chairs of Inland,
5170 Short 3 7 Chairs of Inland,
5170 Short 180 Inductor Room
5170 Short 180 Inductor Short
5170 Short 180 Inductor
5170 Short 180 Short
5170 Short
517 OUT DO IN GROSS OPERATION ON A
LEGIO SIGNAT ABBOOKS
ASSESS OF THE STATE OF THE STATE
ASSESS OF

3233 Mind A Gove Upgrade Dak NR 19 7327 Antel Mijones 4685 Marullech: Coth Singe 7023 Marullech: Coth Singe Speech Fock 8025 Manul Kanbor II 8987 MASCAR Sineso JMOA. 33215 NCAA food is for final Few 35027 APL FOR WINDCOMS 27082 Mory Solice 2007 Mory Bolice Foolic Air Wor 1942 Foolic Air Wor 1942 Scennie Foolic Air Wor 1942 Scennie Foolic General w983 Faza Tycom WP-60WS 6657 Rawl Sacor 1705 36116 Pooleseler WPVDOWS 30630 Proce of Perdo 8 31500 Base on 31938 Base of the Bobon WINDOWS

votel Celtium 1987/DCMS 667 Cyclores 603 D Day Operation Overload ; 628 D Day The Registery of End

Section WNDOWS Sur Hd 93

Bryol Corar Srike Coans late Oresho Hold Yes Coans late Tesos Hold Yes Color Taley Bakes Evil Sye



8 Blok sins AVAC 514 Blok A Heroes of the 357, Joffspher I, MIG-29,













3.5" ENTERTAINMENT O Sci. 75 WinDQWS In I note Chane
If bird wy 2000
5 Sind by 2000 Genal D scena
15 Sind by 2000 Genal D scena
15 Sind by 2000 Whon Farmed Ke
10 Sind by Chase

Of Wavook Ons and Humans 1727 World Holloy '95 1343 E COM Seat From the Deep 1715 E COM SEO Delease KIDS/HOME/FAMILY 9723 Ale: Dun 1 0 WIN. 9724 Ale: Dun MFC 3 D CO.

MACINTOSH

29145 Apoche CO 36972 Are of Ocore CB 29922 Area 9603 Acres Fash #1 27822 Allow 2002 And or Falls & . 36323 Reyword Square Leader CD . 3841-5 Shadeleard 13 CD . 36727 Colena Albeits W/Vs CD . 36767 Colena Scianoment of Championi CD .

4 Sinform 5 SinFeeM 3 Surfles M 14 Serule Cleudo 10 Sentinuer WNBCFWS 13 Senten for Bengerer 13 Senten Avies WNBCFWS 15 Sellins of Settina WNDCFWS

3 Ster Crysolin ID Ster Crysolin Mission & Speech saloure 2000 Saloure 2000 Semente Super Street Rightor 8 Fut Super Sales

Sope fors . Sope hero Geogue al Habates. Space Shack DX Somal Fahles 39M A Medical Proces Coll CO 37123 Medical Proces Coll CO 37135 Medical To Complete Waste CO 30307 NetCraser Rus 36207 Design Sur II CO 620 Ovegan Inol B CD 868 Flage Master CD 639 Flagelie et CJ | Singson CD 899 Flame Charar F lay 20th Calcie 600 Fred Stop Dalue WW. 327 Fublisher 2 © 9504 of book WNDOWS of books Jeanne

Should have Dark EMC 3.D CLI.
47.79 S.O.S. S.O.S. O.S. CLI.
47.74 Exploys CD.
47.74 Exploys CD. 800-228-7449 35174 Eaglitop CO 35700 Eagless's Ninn Clothes CO 36535 French MIC Encyclopedia '99 CD 25535 Corones CD of Escotts 1998 35555 CO fed Additionally 27775 Internal Histologies (X I D WHIDOW)

ORDER 24 HOURS ext.36 Complete on-line catalog with over 5000 software and hardware titles. Prodigy - Computer Express
 CompuServe - GO Express ○ Internet - Info@cexpress.com ○ AOL - Computer Express

 www.htp://asspress.com/2700
 aWorld - Computer Express No services is edited to credit cerd orders PO's, was transfers, personal and coalumn checks accepted. Some dates on and interaction Pointers require authorization P and are uplained to 15% including like. All them offered for either better to readoubly. We are not responsible for typograph and every allegang and bending charges upply. Mostifiands alsogning.

31 Union Ave. Sudbury, MA 01776 Info: 5084436125 Fax: 5084435645

COMPUTER Express

# COMPUTER xpress 🧟 800-228-7449 NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext.363













# MACINTOSH

mare Sot Lotry VI Ha I'vo w/ Herbotown Court

Ape CD Vid mod Lampson Blad Buts CD Statingsof CO Stat Finh 35th Enhoused CD Stat Finh 1915 link Monad CD Super Weep Commander CD Son for May Post CD

STORAGE DEVICES

STORAGE DEVICES

# JOYSTICKS/MICE

JOYSTICKS/MICE PRINTERS

MONITORS

MEMORY/CPU UPGRADES

## SCANNERS

SOUND CARDS



ranger, or spreadsheet records

SOUND CARDS to second SCO 18 CG StreetCord 80 felond SCO 10 DB Sound Comes 20 Sound Made 16 SCO 2 00 Sound Made 16 SCO 2 03 Sound Nade 16 SCO 2 03 Sound Nade 16 SCO 2 AN

SPEAKERS

Kina HD 50 Specture Labor CS 900 Specture Labber CS 1000 Specture Lablac CS 1000 Specialists
Postner S70 Specialists
Postner 622 Specialists on/ Subweck
Powered Special ISSNI DRI 97016
Powered Special ISSNI DRI 97016
Powered Solvensian YSSNI DRI 97016
Robinst MA 1 3CP Powerd Seeplans

D DRIVES & UPGRADES

nation, you must beware! One of you

controls. 3 programmable switches and

CD DRIVES & UPGRADES

JULY Day on International Int Collection 1997 Teaminy COLLECTION of COLLECTION 2014 February COLLECTION 11 CORCION 11 10 December COLLECTION 11 CORCION 11 10 December COLLECTION 11 CORCION 12 December Collection 11 COLLECTION 12 December Let 10 December Collection 11 Collection 12 December Let 10 December Collection 12 December Let 10 December Let

VIDEO CARDS

Packed with Liabres that complement

Windows '95 Customers your closkton

and get fast, easy access to the Internet

takely accused at a come and ingreceed in a cryogeric comp

years Solari Coharmes Malkinados

MODEMS/FAXES

37997 TIK OF FALL FORCIA LA A F/M 37938 TOK OF BLA FORCIA DA B F/M 31935 TOK OF BLA FORCIA F/M 37993 Spanier LA A BLA FORCIA F/M 27973 Spanier LA A BLA FAC A DAX 35387 Shrinki LA A BUT FAC/Modern 37977 Sponier LA A BUT FAC/Modern 37997 Sponier LA A BUT FAC/Modern 37997 Sponier LA A BOT FAC/MODERN 8278 Coodmid MV73801 25 BMT F/M, 2293 Coodmid MV73801 20 CETT F/M 0772 Connection 14 4 M Fox, Modern 7974 Connection Fru 19 3941 14 41<sub>88</sub> 1909 Prochand Frottating 8 DM Fru, Modern 1909 Prochand Frottating 8 DM Fru, Modern 1909 Prochand Frottating 8 DM Fru, Modern 218% Factor Freihald I EDT (ro./Moden. 331% Factor Freihald I EDT frei/Moden. 27937 Factor Freihald I Vol EDT frei/Moden. 27937 Factor Freihald I Vol EDT (ra./Moden. 27937 Sport advoken I at a EDT v.2785. 3978 Sport advoken I at a EDT v.2785. 2221 A Sport advoken I at a EDT v.2785. 800-228-7449

ORDER 24 HOURS ext.36 Complete on-line catalog with over 5000

software and hardware titles.

 Prodigy - Computer Express
 CompuServe - GO Express Internet - info@cexpress.com
 AOL - Computer Express www.frtp://asspress.com/2700
 eWorld - Computer Express

No survivage is edifed to credit coal orders PO's, wire tronfers, personal and coalean chacks occupied Johns risms are not selectable filters require advantables it and are adjust to \$55 reactions for all less offered for paint or subject to reproducify. We are not responsible for typograph and credit should be advantage from pass pophy. Worklands shapping!

All credit are advantage to become without makes. COMPUTER Express 31 Union Ave. Surfaces, MA 01776 Infry 508443-6125, Frey 508443-5645





## Make 3D action games with NO programming! Sell them for \$\$\$ No Royalties or Fees!





256 color smooth scrolling 3D graphics.
 Can use our graphics, or import from any source.
 Full featured arrwork painting program included.
 Use our .WAV sound effects, or record your own.
 Easy to use mouse-driven level editor.

Your games can have up to 39 levels.
 100+ Page manual, and demo levels included.

Your finished games stand alone, no GCS req'd.
"PIE 3D Game Creation System"

Rated 81% 'Excellent' by PC GAMER magazine.
'A very nice 3D engine' - Electronic Entertainment







pie in the sky software
Developers of 3D enfertainment softwa
Buck on the Buck on (WWW) on Prodigs,
Out a DEWO has the feboures process. BIES OFFED-SEC. or elegant Fire-

1-800-228-7

# The King's Kartoons

Interplay Founds A Line Of Light Animated Adventures With

KINGDOM: THE FAR REACHES

### by Allen L. Greenberg

HERE IS AS MUCII CHARM TO THE PROPER TELLING OF A STORY AS THERE IS TO THE STORY ITSELF. Such is the case with KINDDOM: THE FAR REACHES BOOK OVE. the first in a series of animated adventure games from Interplay. It is the familiar story of an evil wizard whose power can only be overcome by the recovery of certain magic items which were manufactured and hidden long ago for just such a purpose. Now it's your job to find them

The story unfolds as a series of brief movies, the quality of which may not rival Disney, yet is as good as anything on Saturday morning television. Characters such as the hero, a princess (with the nightclub-worthy name of "Grace Delight"), good and evil wizards plus vari-

Price, \$69.95

BM compatible

386SX or better.

CD-RDM mouse:

upports Sound

Audio-Spectrum

Protection: None

Developer: Virtual Image Productions

Publisher: Interplay Productions

VISA grantucs.

System

and defeat the evil rulers.

KINGDOM: THE PAR REACHES creatures are all imbued with a dassical quality which, if they would not evactly impress LR.R. Tolkien

might at least him make smile. The wiees for these character are provided by actors who have

800) 969-CAME clearly done this type work before, and they play their roles to the hilt. The background music, a combination of renaissance and romantic, also fits in perfectly with the story's action and events.

You are Lathan, descendant of a race

of denosed kings. and heir to a great deal of magic. That magic now resides within five hidden relics while the kingdom is dominated by Torlok, an evil

wizard who is not particularly anxious to relinquish authority. Under the quidance and generosity of the Oh-Mou-like wizard Daclon, you begin the quest to recover those hidden objects and put Torlok out of business. This episode of KINGDOM follows Lathan's recovery of the objects, but leaves Torlok's defeat for luture offerings. However, lest we be deprived of a victorious conclusion. Lathan must also remove the current king from office and rescue Princess Grace (Delight). Many of

the supporting cast are easily recognized as part-timers from The Lord Of The Rines. These include a friendly and helpful race of wood-elves. mischievous yet cooperative fairies, water nymphs, a mountaindwelling wizard-lord, and an amicable huntsman in the woods. There are also

a group of frightened villagers and an evil spirit known only as "The Plague Magigian" whose purpose in (so-called) life is to follow Lathan and bring about his

The presentation of the mini-movies is umilar to the Deacon's Late and Seace



ACE laser disc arcade games. Once each film clip concludes, it is your turn to make a decision. Often, these are life and death confrontations so that should you make the

However, where the solution to the arcade games often seemed random or even meaningless. KINGDOM presents a series of events which are logically connected. These are puzzles with solutions leading back to earlier parts of the story. thus making the game something far more than a lesson in hamster-like train-

wrong decision your life will be forfeit.

You have up to three lives to finish the

game, although there are ways of restoring yourself to full capacity. With certain important exceptions, you may take all the time you desire to make your decision. In some instances, however, an hour class appears which indicates that you have only a few seconds to make the right move.

For the most part, the story moves along at an undemanding page. Yet, like a traffic-free road trip which suddenly comes to an abrupt halt at a closured intersection, the story's endeame suddenly imposes an almost impossible time-restriction on the last few tasks. Unfortunately, it leaves one with the impression that the designers were suddenly desperate to increase the same's difficulty by several notches at the last moment

The movies are a delight to watch, and the colorful animation is quite smooth. even when viewed on a 33Mhz processor. The text is spoken clearly and refuses to



A PLAGUE ON THEE! The "Plague Magician" follows Lathan, ready and able to shorten his life.

be buried under the program's abundant sound-track. Unfortunately, there is no text display, and the hearing-impaired will therefore be unable to play the game. The program allows only one game to be

saved in progress at a time and it is a good idea to save after each success. Unfortunately, this makes trial-and-error a very askward means of solving each puzzle.

The program features a highly intutive, mouse-guided interface. The majority of the screen is taken up by the action scene, with a small group of icons along the side. You may replay the previous movie if you wish, or cut it short if you

concrete and help coo

the motive roughbarhood

have seen it before. For traveling purposes, one icon switches the action scene to a map of available destinations, the names of which appear as you pass the cursor over each one. Travel to distant areas of the kingdom is also magically possible, but only when you are well-rested and have not been dramaged.

Along the bettom of the screen is your available inventory. The program will allow you to use only certain of your items in a particular situation, while the others remain hidden. These are embedded in a tree branch which, like instant fruit, appear when their use should at least be considered. An open hint, to be sure, but not alwars an unwelcome one.

Rectains may be played at either a beginner or an abraced lock, and the two
versions are sufficiently different so that
completion of the former should make
most players auxious to try the latter.
The novice version simply omast several
tasks, and provides the hero with a less
dealy path. Albhough unch of the game
requires that you run simple errands,
finding one item here in order to get by a



\*1 000NT 00 IT!" Well, maybe you did. You can't expect the guards to take kindly to attempted assasination, can you?

barrier there, making someone happy someplace else, the charm of these characters, their setting and their music, easily makes up for the generic quality of their adventure.

## KINGDOM

## RATING \*\*

PROS Lush sound and graphics, charming characterizations. COMS Generic story and a sudden crush of events at endgame.

## Plant Trees for America



### 10 Free Trees

Ten Colorado blue spruces, or other conifers selected to grow in your area, will be given to each person who joins The National Arbor Day Foundation.

Your trees will be shipped post-

Your trees will be shipped postpoid at the right time for planting in your area, February through May in the spring or October through mai December in the fall. The six to twelve finch trees are guaranteed to grow, or they will be replaced free. To become a member and to \$10 membership contribution to \$10 membership contribution to Crn Blue Spruces, National Arbor Day Foundation, 100 Arbor Avenue, Nebraska GIV, NE

68410.

Join today, and plant your
Trees for Americal

The National Arbor Day Foundation

## Everything from games to reference to "real-world" entertainment. Take 2 CD-ROMs for \$9.95 each.



SVETTM (Subtractories for mod-OFFEliation inclicates the micrount revealer required. If a bills in Class - Classic, Perit - Periture For Mic - LC series includes LC 475, Pericene 475, Cuesto, Centre, Powortook 160C, BFX or better FAM Button indicates the environment

PERPATRALS Diction indicates required perpherals M-mouse, J-spystick, Kakeybowd, Peperatr For all tiles, the encourage system. Herstwee: SVGA mentor (259 col-ced, sound card, 40MB hand drive, double speed CD FOM drive Operating System DOS 5.0, Worshop 3.1 Membershill factors 7.0

The Random House Kid's Encyclopedia

The Pagemaster

of American History Mill Con All Com Police Guest: Open Seasce artenifors Guide

Journey with Sharks

ı

ı

ı

AAA Trip Planser

King's Quest VII: The Princeless Bride 200 Aug M Productivity Pak

Stoned for Wordows 3 Nocks 20, and Outphro

Canada KINDERGARTEN

101 160 Inb W nevelopeña el Sex

MIN 440 404 M

Loonardo Historical Ret ront Page Sports Football '95

Me and My World

Wits in the selection to be by





Cool Crafts

A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMs genes, reference, edutainment and more—all at great procisi Just with in the runnings of the 2 CD ROMs you want to 58 55 such, plus shipping and handling In exchange, you again to buy 4 more CD-FCMs in the next 2 years, of our moules prices (surrority as lew as 539.95, plus shipping and handing) — and you may concell membership at any time after doing se. What's more, you can get one none CD ROM right now for the low price of \$15.95 and have less to buy later (rice core-

Free CD-ROM magazaine sont operaumantly every 4-6 weeks (ash to 3 terms a year) ever wing our Frostune's Selection – plus source of international constructions, including many lever proced CD-ROMs. And you may also so use 3 special Selection mailings up to low temos a year (That's up to 17 buying opportunities). Buy only what you want! It you want the Festured Selection, do

billy writed you write a your writer is you want the reasonation collection, or none at all just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. You'll always Money-Saving Bonus Plan, two costess was membershy other All thing your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous borus pion. If enables you to enjoy great eavings on the CD PICBEs you want – for as long as you docate to 10-Day Risk-Free Trial, we'll send detals of how Columbia House GD-ROM Direct works along with your introduction package. If you're not satisfied,

800-792-1000 People

return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full return and no further Act 110W, membership in CD-ROM Direct may be limited.

\_\_\_\_\_\_ Columbia House CD-ROM Direct Boomington, N 27403-1468 Yes, classe cond my under the terms reduced et. As a member, I need buy just

Send my CD ROM selections for: (check one only) [] FC (1) [] Macintosh (3) Send me these 2 CD-ROMs for aug 59 95 each Buy your first selection now and have less to buy later! Also sand my fest reflection for \$19 PS plus \$1.75 shipping? handling which I'm adding to my \$23 4D payment (lotal \$45 ID)

Please check how paying: An check is enclosed. Charge my introductory CO-ROMs and taken CO-ROM Direct parchases to MosterCard Dispers Club DAMEX DVSA Decover

Remot Number Do Dale Signature My mode CD-ROM interest is: (check and they You so show he is choose t Entertainment Dispetice C Coutriers Elucation schools of the control

Zio Important! Did you remember to choose PC or Mos? Will your selections run on your system? Note: Columbia House reserves the right is request additional information, is limit exembleathing or record any Albeid. Howev Purity Record US systemes. APO and EPO additions placed with the requiremental Albeid. Howev Purity Record US systemes. APO and EPO additions placed with the requiremental Applicable which is notified to all declined.

# P.C. Hovercraft

SLIPSTREAM 5000 Turbo-Boosts To The Finish

by Paul C. Schuytema

HIS MAY SOUND STRANGE, BUT YOR YEARS I HAVE HAD THIS INCREDIBLE LONGING TO PLAY A GREAT SCIENCE fiction hovercraft racing simulator. Odd. I know, but I've been known to lock on to wacky concepts now and again-I can't help it. The thought of hovering alone makes me droot, not to mention high speed racing while hovering. Last year, I jumped at the opportunity to review CYBERRACE, Cyber Dreams' voxel-graphics racing sim, hoping that it was my dream game. It wasn't even close.

But back in January, I caught a glimpse of Stap-STREAM 5000. At that point it was still in development, but its potential grabbed me. I knew then and there that, when it was finished, it would be mine. Well. SLIPSTREAM 5000 is out now, and I've logged hundreds of miles in my hovercraft. Has my thirst for hovering speed quenched?

SLIPSTREAM 5000. from Software Refinery, part of Gremlin Interactive and published by U.S. Gold (whew!), is one good high speed, blastersout-the-vazoo hovercraft racing simulator. Make no mistake-this is a gorreous game, canturing high speed races in various locales around the globe. It's only

drawback is a lack of depth.

SLIPSTREAM 5000 lets you join the Slipstream world circuit, which in the future has replaced Formula One racing. A slipstream racer is a high-speed (maximum speed of over 400 mph) hovercraft that relies on anti-gravity for lift and a turbocharged power plant for forward thrust.

The game has a lighthearted comicbook tone to it, from the renderings of the pilots and their silly names (like Ted "Malibu" Beech, surfer dude, or Rvsho, the Tokyo bike gang leader) to

> the off-the-cuff television commentary during the championship races. But the humor really doesn't add much to the game, which is ultimately about

action. Ten courses vie for your hovercraft's attention in the single race mode, but initially. you'll only be able to select from the

Grand Canyon

and Chicago

courses. Perform sufficiently well (that is, place in the top three), and you'll unlock more tracks. Although you're able to choose your persona and his or her slipstream racer, each hovercraft performs identically, at least until you start adding on extra goodics later in the championship season.

AIN'T THAT CANYON GRAND Once the countdown starts, you're off on the high-speed joystick thrashing of your life as you attempt to control your ship at 350+ mph through the environment of your choosing, be it canyon. pyramid or jungle. SLIPSTREAM 5000 has really hit upon an amazing adrenaline pumping balance. You'll need full 120% concentration and the hand of a surgeon if you want to keep your slipstreamer under control. I quickly discovered that if I took my eyes off the screen for even an instant (like to switch weapons). I found myself getting up close and personal with Pleistocene sed-

imentary ruck. The graphics, which feature masterfully rendered texture maps, provide an ample sense of reality on almost every course. One case where things don't work out so well, though, is the Amazon. Here the jungle textures are so mottled that drivers will have a hard time picking up the visual cues they'll need to successfully pavigate the course.

Racing is the heart and soul of SUP-STREAM 5000, and Gremlin has done an excellent job creating a nicely balanced play environment. Generally, you fly your ship flat out, decelerating only in the tightest of corners. The sensation of speed is incredible, and the banking effects look great. So what if the designers took a few liberties with the flight physics-George Lucas, who modeled the flight of the X-Wing after a WWII fighter rather than a real gravity-defying spacecraft, did the same thing. The bottom line is entertainment, and when you mix in the turbo boosters and the in-

Protection: None Developen Software Refinery/Gremlin Interactive Publisher: U.S. Gold San Francisco, CA

flight combat, you've got the foundation for a hell of a game on your hands.

### THE 400 MPH POWER-UP

The presence of power-ups throughout a race is one of the best design aspects of SUPSTREAM 5000, Scattered about the race course, they come in several flavors turbo recharger, booster (a free and instant acceleration boost), engine/control repairs, cash (only in the championship races), or my favorite little nasty, the blood red "reverse control" power-up, which will reverse your controls for a few seconds, sending you crashing into a wall at exceptional velocities.

SLIBSTREAM 5000 also handles combat nicely-it really provides an extra dimension of gameplay. The blaster, basically a lose-power laser, is the default weapon, and although you can upgrade to a better weapon, it can carry you all the yow to a championship, provided you move like Speed Racer. Hitting your opponents with blasters damages them only slightly. but it does slow them down a bit. One of my favorite tactics is to come up behind a competitor, take an inside line through a

tained enough damage that your ton speed isn't what it should be, or your invstick will appear to be mixed in rice pudding. As a drawback, on nearly every course the magic tunnel of regeneration

will slow you down, maybe even causing you to drop back a few places.

The competition. I've got to admit, is pretty stiff; and unlike some other "real world" racing sims (where von feel that never have a chance

to make up

any ground). you can really cook on these courses. But beware: no matter how slick you are, you almost always have some anti-gray hot-

shot dogging your tail. Of course. the usual cockpit and chase views monitor the action, but there is also a TV view that switches comera angles on the the as well as a fully customizable exterior view. Obviously.



big turn, lay in half a dozen shots on his about SUPSTREAM's replay feature: I could or her bull, and then blast past. For those hell-bent on destruction, it is possible to completely annihilate your opponents. but you'll need to purchase some of the more exotic weapons to do this.

Each course has a "pit row" or tunnel that provides access to an energy field which fully repairs your racer. This is impottant because at times you'll have susreplay a race in its entirety, but couldn't fast locused through it to see my brilliant finish. And there was no way for me to save my best races.

mixed Jeelings

### RACING FOR THE COLD

Just like our modern-day racing championships, each racer carns points during the Slipstream sesson depending on what

place they finish in. At the end of ten races, the driver with the most points wins the soiffy gold Slipstream 5000 troolw.

In addition to racing for the championship, you're also racing for dollars. Cash



plays an important role during the championship season; each \$50 power-up grabbed during a race and each contest won puts extra money in your pocket, and ultimately into your car, Unfortunately, the payouts are pretty pality, even for a first place finish. Thankfully, you don't need that many add-ons to win races-you just need to drive like a but out of hell and have a good turbocharger. Racing the circuit is a ton of fun, and

I've got to say that my wrist often felt like a string of wet spaghetti after driving more than neo races in one sitting. But I must confess that I was disappointed with the fanfare I received when I captured the covered trophy of champions: there wasn't any. After driving that hard, that well, I expected something a little better than nothing; I sure think I carned it.

### GET YOUR HOVERCRAFTS SUBSTRUM 5000 also offers multiplay-

er play in two formats. The first, whereby two racers compete on a split screen on the same machine, is fun once or twice, but the screen is just too small and the graphics too slow.

Network play is a another story. The head-to-head racing is great; although the action doesn't move as fast, racing against your friends is a lot less predictable and consequently more enjoyable. I would recommend at least a 486-66 if you want to get four players racing simultaneously. Move up to Pentiums and you'll be able to invite more friends.

All in all. SUPSTREAM 5000 is a riot to

TO THE MARROW

OF THE BEAST

the fantastic feel of whipping through a canyon at 400 miles per hour, and the graphics are well done indeed. It captures the feel of "near future anti-gray hovercraft racing" to a "T."

But it is not without its flaws. I would

like to be able to qualify for races. I'd like a little more uniqueness in the performance of the various racers, and the ability to tweak them a bit more. And

there's the already mentioned championship reward. or lack thereof. I know that these are minor quibbles. but they'd still make the same

But I don't think that's the heart of the matter. I'm concerned that this game just won't provide as deep a gaming experience as gamers are used

programmable parameters.

to seeing. As one CGW editor told me. "After four or five hours. I had sucked the marrow out of it." For me, the time was considerably longer, but in the long run I had the same reaction. Sure. Star-STREAM 5000 is a barrel o' fun, but for how many hours? Do gamers really want to drop their hard-earned money on a game that they'll master in a week. even if it is a week of high-speed fun? I mess that just depends on how badly you've been yearning for a good 3D scifi hovercraft simulator. You already know my answer. 6



### exportunity to upgrade your ship with turbo boosters, targetting systems and 11 different reasons.

### Games Too Expensive? NOT ANYMORE!

ed CD ROM Listing.

Partial Use
7th Guest
Ages of the Deep
Angle
Ness in the Dark D
Avecured Ret
Ainri 2000 Auton Peck
Biocottet
Brett Hull Hookey 95
Coridor 7
Cyberia
Dert Sen 2
Day of the Testacle
Elight Ball Deluce
Clark Balls
Fisch Taffo
Frontage Football Pro
Onbrief Kright
ban Helbr
Jack Nickleys Toxy
Adams

Rebel Assult
Royal Floris Pinhell
Seavoll
Secret Weapons Luttwatie
Star Control Collection
State 7
Synclosis Plus
The Horde
Turno Coarde 2
Unnecessary Reaghteen #5
Wheel of Fortune
Wrige of Olery
Ws1
World Hockey #5
X-Wing (Diek)
Zephy
Zork Anthology

Legard of Kyronda 9.

Masonr Pleting ...

Michael Janton in Flight



Call for free used software listing. Ask for latest ADULT CD listing. 3060 East Rt 60 Hurricane, WV 25526

Circle Reader Service #45



THE EEGGORS SPEAK

sually breathtaking, communicating a great sense of speed. Loads of fun. COMS There's not much depth to the whole package, and there are few rewards for racing well.



. Unit scripting language allows medification of individual aspects of unit behavior white using default behavior for other forces . Design your own units or construct forces and scenarios from units provided with the system . Combine multiple unit types, scenarios and historical periods \* Up to 32 forces or "sides" \* Objectives, supply units, intellinence options available . User defined victory conditions . Define your own unit markers . Add sounds to individual wrapon attacks . Funfares and graphics identify forces • Dozens of info functions allow you to "see" the battle field from a unit's perspective in decision making scripts . Module editor, maps, Strategy/Tactics module available . Exsmale WWII rank battle included

Use the Combined Triad Campaign System/TWS construction set to create individual characters and soldiers - \$128+S&H System Requirements - IBM/Comp with Window 3.1 

Minimum 5 mess hard drive space \$ 4 mess of RAM

SA + MASTER CARD ORDERS (800) 784-1420 • For into (904) 484-316 ER FOR \$79.00 + \$5.00 S & H TO Nawu Triad Institute PO Box 11246

# The best just got better. Bloodier. Tougher. Deadlier.





You thought you'd survived OOOM, the greatest computer action game of all time. Wrong, You still have to face THE ULTIMATE DOOM, All three original episodes plus a fourth



that's so deadly, it will grind you up and spit you out! Now at a software store near you











ou energe again into the sights and younds of another time. Somewhere in the shadows of seven incredible worlds of the past and future hides the secret of a conspirator bent on framing you, agent 5 of the Temporal Security Agency, for the most unforgivable of crimes - attering history. Propage for an adventure so real you'll forget you're playing a game. Prepare to be...

Breathtaking full-sotion 30 animation - A richly-detailed story

An incredible soundtrack · Seamlessly-integrated live-action video

Circle Render Service #202 Available as a 3 CD-ROMset for Mac & PC

sore information call 1-800-943-3664



# First Encounters Of The Worst Kind

GameTek Tries To Create A Universe, But Ends Up With A Fistful Of Bugs

by Jason Kapalka

S IT MY DIAGRATION OR DO COMPUTER GAMES APPEAR TO BE GETTING SHOKTER AND SMALLER? THE SPRAWLING, hundred-hour role-playing epics of yore have given way to "interactive movies" that exhaust their potential in a few evenings. Games with the scope of CIVILIZATION and SIMCITY have been succeeded by exercises in micro-management like COLONIZATION and Str/Tower. The era of the epic game, some might aroue, has passed. But the free-form epic has a certain

grandiose charm. doesn't it? The FIRST ENCOUNTERS idea is appealing: a Price: No SRP completely immer-Requirements: IBM sive artificial world compatible 486/33 where you're MHz or better forced into no par-(486/50 MHz with tienter role or situmended), 5 MB ation, a world RAM, 10 MB free where you forge disk space, CD-ROM: supports Advanced Graves, Sound

your own crises, triumphs and failures. One where you can play hero or villain or both as you see fit, shaping and being shaped

by a constantly changing milieu? Only a few products have even dared to stab at this awesome ideal: Sid Meier's PIRATES was one, CGW Hall-of-Famer STARFLIGHT another. And then there are the most ambitious attempts of all, David Braben's ELITE, its sequel FRONTIER, and now the third installment in the series, FIRST

cards.

Protection, None

(800) 426-3835

Publisher, Gametek

THE GALAXY IS YOURS FIRST ENCOUNTERS, like its predecessors, is an open-ended game of space trading, exploration and combat set in an environment almost too vast to comprehend: the Milky Way galaxy, modeled down to the individual buildings, bridges, rivers and mountains on each planet orbiting each sun in each of several thousand star systems. As in Eurre and FRONTUR, there is no way to "win" ber se. Sure, there are some goals, but they're loose, ambiguous ones any space acc

would want: a huge Tortune, a really big ship (usually with a really big gun), a combat rating of "Elite," higher military rank within the Federation and the Empire. or just space drifting, FIRST EN-COUNTERS does

add a plot of sorts, Developer: Frontier Developments involving the alien Thargoids from the first game, but it's relatively unobtrusive and you're free

to ignore it if you like.

### BOCKET MAN

Blaster and 100% compatible sound

You start the game with a small oneman fighter and via trading, smuggling, bounty-hunting, piracy, assassinations, mining, coarier and military duty, try to upgrade your ship and reputation in or-

der to get better ships, more money and more respect. Cut-throat bounty hunter or honest trader-it doesn't matter. Both approaches have their repercussions, and thankfully the game doesn't force you into any particular role.

The galaxy's political balance, defined by three blandly-titled galactic superpowers (Empire, Federation, Alliance) is now in constant flux. Five separate newspapers now give you the skinny on the latest skirmishes and intrigues, along with various human interest stories, classified ads and scientific tidbits. Dozens of opportunities for profit are contained between the lines of these stories. If a plague breaks out in the Soholia system, for example, traders will find they can charge the Soholians exorbitant prices for shipments of medicine. When civil war engulfs a contested system, the mercenary-minded can undertake missions to assassinate rebel leaders or, failing that, get contracts on pilots who successfully perform such hits.

As a result. FORT ENCOUNTERS' universe feels more alive than either of the previous games: events march on independent of your own agenda, but your actions alter the course of those events. But while this is the deepest change in the engine, it's not the most obvious. Most players will immediately notice the improved texturemapped polygon graphics. While not on par with high-end sins, the graphics are quite spiffy and incredibly detailed. And you have the freedom to check out any planet, base, ship or star from any angle or distance. Those who liked the idea of



Microsoft's SPACE SIMULATOR but thought it could have used a little more Star Wars in it will love Furst Encountries' astronomically accurate universe and realistic space-flight model. Even gamers like myself, who'd rather just turn on the autopilot and snooze till they reach the next port, will be awed by some of the "natural" spectacles. I was blown away when I witnessed a beautiful daybreak over the icy blue surface of Turner's World framed by a baleful ringed gas giant banging in the sky beyond.

but it works. Bobbing and dodging through a forest of laser lances, trying to set a head on an elusive pirate fighter while jamming or outrunning missiles, is as tense and exciting as any flight combat game on the market.

#### THE ATMOSPHERE

#### THICKENS

On paper, FIRST ENCOUNTERS looks like it has achieved the Holy Grail of near-infinite replayability. On paper, this game looks

like a sure-shot. However, far from being the last game you'll ever need to buy, it's almost the last game you'll ever want to. How you ask, could the publisher take something that looks so goodlike a classic in the making-and

screw it up so badly? The recipe is simple. For starters, the designers hired eight programmers, seven writers, five artists, two dozen video-dip actors and no play-testers. For the fact that the North American release of FIRST ENCOUNTERS is playable at all we have a legion of unpaid beta-testers to thank: the entire game-playing population of the UK, who were sucker-punched by an initial release version so brutally, unplayably buggy that doing something as simple as looking at Mars could crash your computer. corrupt your save files, and dial

bills to a phone-sex line in the Dominican Republic. Even with the "improved" version unleashed on the US, there are so many burs, elitches and twitches of so many flavots that it's frankly impossible to count them all. Suffice it to say that I discovered a new bue practically every time I played.

up two hundred dollars worth of

Next, some cryptic and unbelievably bad design decisions were made. Decisions so had, in fact, that the quote, "it's not a bur it's a feature," is particularly applicable. And finally, the designers seriously threw the game balance out of whack Boring, relatively safe trade routes are



RIDE EM, SPACE COWBOY Although the flight controls have been made a little easier, povices will still find First Excessess' space combat a little gerolexing.

split-second timing and cunning pay less than moving a hold full of tomatoes to the star next door. Mining, piracy and bounty-hunting, theoretically all possible careers, are particularly difficult and unremunerative. Practically every star system is filled with pirates, so that the player has to blast past more than half a dozen space rosues on each and every visit. And the climactic Thargoid missions, the "story" at the heart of the game, are thoroughly tedious.

OH HEAVENS! It really is a crying shame. Peeking out from under all these protesourries is the game Braben and Co. were aiming for, and it's a gem-perhaps the closest anyone has yet come to that mythical, epic dream of an entire simulated universe. It's uill possible FIRST ENCOUNTERS could achieve that dream, but it'll take a mighty fix-up effort from Gametek, who so far has been more interested in denving and rationalizing these errors than in repairing them. In its present state, this stame is not completely unplayable, but it is definitely unfinishable and uneniovable. If ever you were to heed the advice, "Wait for the patch," do it with this half-cooked game.



PLANETFALL Entering planetary orbit without your autopi let is a risky proposition.



styles of the 33rd Century.

Although a few new toys make navigation and piloting easier, if you've never played FRONTIER or ELITE the learning curve is a pretty steep hill. Not the sheer cliff of, say, FALCON 3.0, but you still wouldn't want to park your car on it. There are now nearly 50 ships you can fly in or fight against, each with significantly different flight characteristics. Furthermore, the physics of space combat have been fodged slightly in favor of playability; you'll no longer go flailing past your opponent at three-quarters the speed of light. It's still quirky and it feels nothing the most profitable in the same; tough at all like most other space-combat sims, assassination jobs that require patience,

#### FIRST ENCOUNTER

RATING \*\* PROS Almost the greatest open-

ended space trading/exploration/ combat game ever. Almost, CONS The biggest complement of bugs, glitches, twitches, and design oversights since OUTFOST.

### H Great Tale has Just Begun...

# CELTIC GALES

ong ago, in the days when Ireland was far removed from the mainland civilizations of Europe, the early Celtic tribes were locked in a bitter war with the Other World. The tribes of Eire were joined as one people, the Tnatha de Dannan. Their Other World enemies, who lurked off the islands shores were known as the Fomors, their powerful leader, Balor of the Evil Eve.

When you enter Celtic Tales, you enter the turbulent struggle to save the tribes of Eire from Balor's evil. Tired and broken, your people have little left to give to the struggle. Regarded as an intruder, your task is to rebuild the land, strengthen the tribes and become High Ruler of Eire. Then with your trusting champions, you must seek out the magical Runes, some of which are locked in Balor's grasp. Once in your possession, the Runes will empower your Bards and Druids with the magic needed to force the Fomor's back to the Other World!

- Play 1 of 8 mythical characters from the tales, including the war goddess Nedb and Lugh the god of Light
- Experiment with Ruse marie, procure new Ruses & expand your marical powers
- Recruit Bards, Druids and Warriors to assist you in your quest Direct your champions to develop the provinces you control
- Align the tribes to your direction in a quest to become High Ruler
- Take part in Tribal Council to learn of Balor's movements as well as the status of your champions and tribes Carry out cattle raids on neighboring powinces and use
- With its RPG style game play, you must collect the Runes before batding Balor

them as harter for valuable items

All commands are animated throughout your turn 1-4 players with two exciting scenarios







CONSTRUCTION THROW DITACH, ON NAH YORATOGA



Maximus Annon PROTECTS AND ADDRESS BALOR'S EVE

Available for IBM PC ROEI games are available in retail outlets nationscale) If you can't find the KOLL product you are looking for: call us at 435/348-0500 (State Sen per). Order Sugget offered on W GOVDER See I



KOEI Corporation, 1350 Baysbore Hwy, Str. 540, Burlingsone, CA 94010

# Tough As Timex

Spectrum HoloByte's CLOCKWERX Dishes Out A Lickin' And Keeps On Tickin'

#### by Arinn Dembo

ALMAN APPRICIATE A LITHE COSSIC-TRONY, SCREEN VE ALL REMEMBER ALEXIY PAINTSOW—DOR: OF THE industry's few celebrity designers, at man whose name holds rank with that of the refainess Robis. It was highnow who, in the mid-40°s, unleashed Tiras on the unsuspecting work. In an age of egonomies and maximum protain the contraction of the contraction of the contraction of the paint and addictive time-wasters ever devised. People sat goggle-eyed in frost of the screen and

played it for hours at a time until their Price: \$26.95 corn chips. Terris became the bane of IBM compatible every corporate 486/33 MHz or bean-counter and efbetter, Windows ficiency expert, every 3.1 or better, CD-ROM, Windo concerned parent compatible sound card Protection: Documentation Check and resentive boss-Publishen Spectrum HoloByte anyone, in short, who would prefer to (BOO) B79-PLAY open a vein rather

than see someone wasting time.

That's why I find it ironic that in 1995.

That's sky! find it seem that in 1935, Alexey Pajiton, has endorsed Guccavaet, say 'endorsed' because, design the fact had his more and fore design the fact had his more and fore the seem of the see

The object of the game is to guide your clock hand through a gauntlet to the

"goal due," a shining beacon of safety on the other side of the playing field. Time is of essence; if the inter runs out, you'll self-destruct and will have to start over at the beginning of the level. Furthermore, if you do make a in time you'll get even your based on the number of the property of the other time. The property of the doubtle a bit and pick up the "house does" which are sastered in a variety of homicidal locations around the board. There are, of course, some hourarts to

of course, some hazards to navigation: spikes, bombs and doors that can suddenly crush you; oil globs which, once activated, will pusse you across the screen; and enemy clock hands that don't signal before they turn. Touching any of these will destroy you clock hand and force you to start over. The

key to avoiding them

is timing. Dodging past an enemy clotch hand, for example, requires the same sense of the moment as skipping rope on the playground—you have to jump in and jump out at precisely the right interval to make it.

CLOGAWIX has a number of features that make it a job who to load and to play, it installs completely from CD-ROM of floppy disk, doesn't requise custageous power from your system, and use its copy protection only once per installation. It plays from Whyczow without a lanch, although you night need to shut down the larger applications and any doesn the larger applications and sufficient which it doesn't read it seems from the sufficient which it can't recall seeing in other agains of this type: before you begin,



OON'T MOCK THE CLOCK CLECKWARK gets fremetic fast, but unlike games like Trass, it doesn't get fast fremetically.

you can set a limit, any interval from 5 to 55 minutes, to the duration of the game. At the cut of the time allotted, the game will pause and ask if you'd like to continue (the idea, of course, is that you asy "no"). Auyone who has ever looked up from a game of TEXESS into the eyes of diagrantled supervisor will realise that CLOKAWANE is the perfect office companton, ideal for a 15-minute coffee break.

ion, ideal for a 15-minute coffee breast. As action puzzle games go, this one is a cut above average. It requires both analysis and handey-coordination, but about the trap that the majority of arcade genes lail into-ri- actually get hander, rather than just faster. I recommend it for anyone frivolous enough to keep a Gemes incurs in Wischness, and for anyone who needs a liste diversion...without vanning to lose truck of time. We

### CLOCKWERX

PROS Smarter than most arcade games, faster than most puzzle games, and you can limit the duration of play.

CONS Gets hard fast. Doesn't like to have any other big applications open in WINDOWS.



HOW ABOUT A BIG 'MECH WITH AN ORDER TO FRY?

## MECHWARKIOR Z









ACTIVISION.

# Swinging For The Fences

Stormfront Studios Goes For The Lone Ball With TONY LA RUSSA 3

#### by Jim Gindin

OSTON RED SON FANS REMEMBER WELL THE AUTUMN OF 1986. THOUGH THEY'D CERTAINLY LIKE to forget it. Their team had taken the American League pennant, and they were confident going into the Series. They had every reason to-they had an excellent team with talent in crucial areas, especially at the bat, But when the cleats hit the clay, pro key components-pitching and fieldingbroke down, and the Sox were refused the crown. Is it cruel to Sox fans to revive the images of Bill Buckner's booted "rou-

tine" ground ball and the wild pitches that immediately followed? Perhaps so, but it is done for a reason. There is an analogy here between the '86 Red Sox and Stormfront dios' latest baseball

simula.

tion.

TONY LA RUSSA 3. Here is a game that has a lot of talent, especially in the realm of graphics, but it also suffers from some design weaknesses. Those weakness are, in keeping with our analogy, in the areas of outching and fielding. It's still a fine, fine game, but, like the '86 Sox, is just a few critical outs away from being a World Series Champ.

#### A BEAUTIFUL DAY

FOR A HALLCAME On the visual front, it's clear that Stormfront paid attention to details. Unlike other simulations, when your outfielder sprints into the gap to make a play, he gets a little smaller because that is how he would look from your box seat behind home plate. The runner sliding into second kicks up a little diet. Players have realistic shadows cast by a definite light source instead of the conventional little gray circles most other games use. And the 28 major league stadiums, rendered in AutoCAD, are simply myrreous.

All of this combines to make TONY LA RUSSA 3 look more like a real baseball game than anything previously produced. HARDBALL IV. released early this year, is also easy to look at, and even features better artwork in some places. But it

is a carroon-like environment with the feel, dimension, and gameplay of a company softball game. With its outfields drown to scale and its realistic motion-captured player animations, LA RUSSA 3 looks and feels like the genuine article.

TONY LA RUSSA III

CD-ROM only System IBM compatible 386-40MHz (486 recom-

mended), 4 MR RAM (8 MB RAM SVGA graphics, 6 MR hand drive snace. CD-ROM: sunt

Sound Blaster and compatible sound cards Protection: None Developer: Stormfront Studios Publisher: Electronic Arts San Mateo, CA (800) 245-4525

#### PITCHER, PITCHER La Russa S excels as an action game.

largely due to its luscious graphics. But a gorgeous pitcher-batter screen and sharp animations are counterbalanced by a couple of significant flavs in the pitching and fielding models.

My biggest beef lies with the way pitching has been implemented. Like most games, you select a pitch from a menu of four and then select a location. But, unlike real baseball (and HARDRALL IV. whose pitching model is great), you can redirect a pitch in midair as it approaches the plate. While some might argue that this feature enhances the action, I can't for the life of me figure out how. My suspended disbelief is ruined completely when I can throw an inside slider that breaks back outside at the last minute.

Unfortunately, the pitching problems don't end on the mound. From the batter's box, all pitches look so similar that it's hard to determine what type of pitch is approaching until it gets within a few feet of the plate. This excludes knuckleballs, which wave back and forth in a rather picturesque, but ludicrous manner. One other discrepancy I noticed is that every once in a while, the putching simply falls apart. A few times, I've witnessed opposing pitchers walk more than 30 batters in a game, failing to hit the strike zone even once until the bases were loaded.

After bardwood meets tightly wound leather, it's time to move your fielder into position to make the play. The standard "colored circle of catch" is your guide:

maneuver your fielder to the center of the circle to make the play, but beware the wind, which in some ballparks can really move the ball. Although fielding fels much more comfortable than pitching did. I was still a little frustrated by a couple of things. Instead of throwing the hall to the base, your men in the field throw to the baseman, regardless of his location. So your shortstop makes a nice play in the hole and fires quickly to first just in time. But the first baseman never made it over the basconsequently be catches the ball completely out of position. End result: base bit.

#### A CAME OF NUMBERS

Statistically speaking, LA RUSSA 3 is, for the most part, excellent. Hands down, it beats most other games on the market (certainly the action-based crowd) and even comes close to matching the performance of the statistically solid STRAL-O-MATIC. While ESPN BANDAUL TONIGHT. Stormfront's other baseball project. lacked depth, Tony Latussa has plenty of numbers for the stat-based junkie. Plus, (FRONT PAGE SINGLES: BASEBALL from take note) playing through an entire season only takes a couple of minutes on a high-end machine, and not much looser than that on a slower system.

That's not to say that a few caregories-stolen bases, putouts and errors-could use a little line tuning. It's also a tad too easy for a hatter to but .400 or hit 65 home runs. I even saw 46-year-

old pitcher Charlie Hough, who didn't have a stolen base in 25 seasons, swine second ahead of a pretty good throw. But still, this game's statistical engine is miles ahead of HARDBALL IV. FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL and most of the other baseball sins currently on the market.

There is one big problem however, albeit not a game-tilting one. This flaw is not a result of broken down algorithms or stilted probabilities. Instead it seems to be the results of several rules misin-



GRASS ROOTS MOVEMENT Tour LANSSE III's graphics are the most attractive to date, with real shadows, AutoCAB-rendered stadiums and nicely modeled fielding.

teroretations. The game charges errors when it shouldn't (like when a fielder makes a throwing error that doesn't result in an advanced base) and none when it should.

And Jorget about counting earned runs properly. Furthermore, very simple rules, like awarding a single rather than a donble when the batter advances to second on a throw and the infield By rule are overlooked entirely. Problems like

these make me wonder if the designers completely understand how to score a game.

#### BYE, BYE, MR. AI

During the course of a season, the AI will, in general, make the proper roster assignments, replace injured players and distribute playing time in a realistic fashion. But during the game, despite the wealth of La Russa advice available just a module away. Mr. Computer Manager can't make even simple decisions properly. I like the idea of creating managerial

profiles by assigning percentage points to about a dozen game situations. but it just doesn't work out the way it should. This results in not-so-smart managerial decisions like pinch-hitting for a Cecil Fielder at the end of a game with your team down by a lew runs.

#### VOICE-OVER Instead of hiring just one fa-

mous announcer to do the playby-play, Stormfront decided to bire three: Mel Allen, Lon Simmons and Hank Greenwald. Sadly, this is a metaphor for the rest of the game-more is not necessarily better. Each an-

nouncer reads the same script. which is limited, repetitive and often out of synch with the on-screen ac-

tion. Even HARDBALL IV, which only uses about 21 MB and one announcer, has more variety, and at least Al Michaels mentions the players by name, LA



IELITERANCE The sitcher-hatter screen is excellent, with two senarate views, but realistic ball players will want to avoid tossing triple curve sliders down the plate.

GAME WIZAR,



THE MOST ADVANCED GAME CHEATING SOFTWARE EVER CREATED FOR IBM AND COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

- > The only software capable of cheating. in almost any program, including full support for popular DOS extender based games
- > Become INVULNERABLE. INVINCIBLE or UNBEATABLE! Finish games that you have not been able to complete previously
- > Never nin out of LIVES, MONEY. HEALTH or AMMO again? > Enhanced search engine that is capable
- of finding almost anything imaginable > Seerdam or slow-down name for
- cotimal playability > Supports SUPER VGA and most
- popular sound cards > Create norsenal cheat files > View hints or solutions within games
- > Save & load most sames at any point during play
- > Shell to DOS within any pame > Built-in screen saver and much more! CHEAT DEATH FOR ONLY

GAME WIZARD Enhanced Software Design Inc.

P.O. Box 92241 2900 Warden Ave., Scarborough, ON Canada MIW 3Y9

Russa's announcers do not. I got really tired of hearing, "at bat, the speedy outfielder. He's hitting .298 against right-handers." before every nitch to Barry Bonds But this is more of a problem with voice play-by-play in general. Thankfully, the narration can be

#### turned off. GM CHALLENGE In TONY LARINSA 3's defense it does extend

the genre a bit with two unique modules. A fantasy draft module allows you to pool together a

group of players and conduct a dealt, and the "GM Challenge" module allows you to take a team years into the future by calling up minor leaguers and making other forward-thinking roster decisions. It even rates your performance as a GM over time.

Both of these are wonderful ideas, but they are incompletely executed. The Al in the fantasy druft module, which has been around since Tony La Russa 2, is disappointing; the computer is completeby dwarfed by human intelligence. With no preparation whatsoever, I drafted a

team from the number 26 position and took it to an unboard of 117-45 season. The GM Challenge is more complex. You choose teams and set scooting preferences by position. Each year, new players arrive in your minor league system. and based on scouting reports, you decide whether to let them join your 40man roster, languish in the minors, or be given the first bus out of town. This is a great concept, one that Eve been waiting for someone to properly implement for years. It is simple in scope, easy to keep track of and fun to play. Unfortunately (this word seems to be frequently popning up), the design is a bit strange. Players don't really develop in your minor league system, they just stick around until you move them up to The Show or cut them. One other small problem with the GM Challenge is that practically every



RY THE HUMBERS Taxy In Russ. III's statistics are accurate and easy to get into

Major Leaguer has a career that lasts 17-22 years. Still, though, the ingenuity of this module can not be denied. BOX SCORE

La Russa 3 represents a monumental programming effort. It resembles baseball more than any other game on the market, and pushes the envelope in a few areas, which should be applauded. However there are a number of nigotion flags which, when combined have a marked el-Text on the game and allow HARDRALL IV to retain its areade action penant. Although it is unfortunate that Stormfront can't figure out how to effectively connect La Russa's managing ideas to the computer AI, no problem in the game is severy enough to fatally frustrate gamers. This is the best graphical baseball strategy game out there, and if Stormfront can lix some of the flaws (which incidentally plague most other games on the market) Toyot La Russa Swill be a classic. 6a

#### TONY LA RUSSA BASEBALL 3

PROS A complete baseball simulation with beautiful graphics and better-than-average statistical accuracy. CONS Weak pitching model and delensive quarks. Does not run very well on minimum configuration.

912 COMPUTER GAMING WORLD . AUGUST 1995



# The Sequel That's Already A Classic.

Just when you thought it was safe to go back onto your PC...Activision spawns Action Pack 2! Witness the return of fifteen more pulse-pounding video games from the dawn of gaming - now in Windows"! It's Part Two of Activison's Atari 2600 video game collection - back with the same riveting graphics and gripping sound effects of the originals. Activision's



Atari 2600 Action Pack 2 - more addictive fun than you remember!



### PUMPS 1 GALLON A MINUTE.

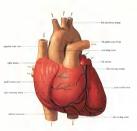


Fig. 34.-The Human Heart.

### PUMPS 25 GALLONS A MINUTE.



At you pube in member had to Back in the elevable-purpor payed to feedback two Belpins. It is a mind-brinding conditional in all half fields eminists and camping casterial control of the services and camping casterial casterial control of the services and camping casterial casteria



#### REVIEW

# On Cire

Interplay's VIRTUAL POOL Is The New King Of The Billiard Green

#### by Paul C. Schuytema

OR ME, POOL IS ONE OF THOSE OC-CASIONAL JOYS OF LIFE; I'M AWFUL AT THE GAME-NO POOL TABLE graced the basement of my childhood home-but I'm still of the opinion that one of the best things in life is to pull on a frosty mug, shoot the breeze, and shoot some lame-o 8-Ball with a buddy.

Virtual Poo Price: No SRP Requirements:

(800) 969-GAME

IBM compatible 386 or better 2 MB RAM, VGA practics, 2 MB hard drive scace. CD-ROM; supports Sound Blaster and com

notifile sound cards # of Players: 1-2 (modern and network Protection: None Developer: Celeris **Publisher:** Interplay Productions Inine CA

As a kirl. I had that quirky little pool game, the one advertised by Don Adams (of Get Swort fame): I think it was called "Pivot Pool." On my Atari 800. I also remember having a pretty decent pool game cartridge. Both were fun, but they really weren't pool-they were games based on pool. And that is the difference between any other computer pool sim and Interplay's VIRIUAL POOL-everything else roughly approximates pool; VIRTUM POOL is pool.

NO SMOKING ALLOWED The first thing you notice in VIRTUAL Poor is its elegant shooting interface. To

shoot, you use your mouse just like a cue: a little back and forth jiggling action to prepare for the shot, then a quick slide forward and-crack!-you send the cue ball on its course. I can't overemphasize the brilliance of this simple interface. Sliding your mouse doesn't provide all the tactile feel of a real cue, but it does provide the same basic range of motion. All of this adds up to extreme believability and playability which, when combined with the dead-on sound effects (you've got to hear it to believe it), will almost totally suspend your disbelief. Only a green, felt-onslate mouse pad could make the experience any more convincing.

VIRIUAL POOL is a complete multimedia package, but the meat of the game is the 3D pool engine. The pool table is modeled in real-time 3D at res-

olutions up to 1024 x 768, depending on your video card. The table is the only object in the virtual world, which is good:

it would have been very easy for Celeris (the designers) to toss in a uscless and annoving background scene. By using the mouse you can rotate and your anywhere on the table, from a distant, bird's eve view of the whole slate bed to a myopic

close-up of the nineball's othre stripe. Shooting, as previously mentioned, is

"shoot"), and slide your mouse forward to take the shot. Total learning time for a basic shor: about three and a half seconds. Of course, you can get as Minnesota Fats as you want with your shots. Since VIRTUAL POOL'S 3D engine not only models the position of the ball, but the rotation as well, you can raise up the butt of your cue, move the strike point off center, and execute a flawless masse shot (yes, it's as bard to do in VIRIUAL POOL as it is in real nool).

the mouse, hold down the "S" key (for

There is one problem with the mouse interface. I found it increasingly frustruting using the mouse for a power shot. like a break shot. When I really needed to whack the cue ball. I would just end up spinning the mouse ball and getting some very odd results. I tried both a cheap-o mouse and a hefty Microsoft



EYE OF NEWTON Variou. Poor has a tracking option to help you get just the right angle on tough shots, like this bank.

mouse, but both suffered the same nower shot problem. simple as can be: just aim your stick with



\*More interactive and multimedic than any other CD magazine...Users get to see how a geme looks on their screens - a vest improvement over screen shots on paper...Just might make me torget about those other gaming magazines."

NEW MEDIA MAGAZINE

"This monthly CD-ROM magazine should quickly become a gemer's best friend. Even After Hours can't give you more in the way of multimedia game reviews, previews, tips and hints, bug tixes, and patches then this disk can."



"Interactive Entertainment is a greet Idaa - a CD megazine packed with Siskel-and-Ebert-style reviews of computer style reviews of computer games...If you're uncomfortabl with the idea of paying for computer games sight unesen you'll probably consider interactive Entertainment a must-buy."





#### - BONUS -

A FREE GAME WITH MOST EPISODES!!

Available at Better Software Stores and Newsstands for \$9.95 per Episode

B. Delton Babbage: Berns and Noble: Best Buy : Bookstop : Border : Computer Oilty : Computs

Egybard : Electronic Bortlige : Hotings : Movile Galler : Software Etc. : Tower : and many movel SUBSCRIBE AND SAVE 34%

ONE YEAR - 12 EPISODES - \$79 CALL 1-800-562-3624 TODAY

Source 97506 Fax (610) 532-9001 Local phone (610) 532-4700 Interactive Entertainment, PO Box 636, Holmes, PA 19043 All prices and payments are in US dollers. Vermont residents add 5% sales tax.

© 1995 Interactive Publishing, inc. Circle Render Service #111

THE DEFINING MOMENT The defining moment of my experience with VIRTUAL POOL was in my first game. I had an across-the-table shot to sink the seven ball, which was nesting deep in the corner--an casy, casy shot for anyone who has played even a modicum of pool. But as for myself, well, I can sink this shot about five percent of the time. I just don't have the steady hand needed to send the cue ball along the proper path. So I tried the shot and I missed, just like I would on a real table.

Any simulation that can accurately model my short-comings has my respect. For the casual pool gamer, or those who just want to mess around, you can just play slop, or you can rack the balls in any came formation you want (8-Ball, 9-Ball, etc.). In this practice mode, you have at your fingertips a plethora of helpful little goodies. The Tracking option can show all of the ball path vectors for any shot you care to make, an indispensable aid when you are first learning how to nail a bank shot. You can also undo your last shot, or replay a particularly exciting shot (this is available within a game too) at varying speeds; in super slow motion. I finally understood how

putting english on the ball really works. Pool is one of those great games, like darts, in which you can have just as much fun screwing around by yourself tuning up your game as you can with some friendly competition. VIRTUAL POOR'S computer opponents range in skill level from drunk and blind to Willie Mosconi, My only quibble with the computer opponents is that their names are hideously stupid (Mrs. Offen? Come on!) and to make matters worse, you can't edit their names. The Al isn't bad, and there is no way I'm even close to besting "Dead-Eye Dan", but it appears to be based on some sort of scaling of shot ability, rather than pool ability. Even the lamest of the lame computer players always go for open combination shots, shearing tactical skill and knowledge far beyond their shoot-

ing ability Of course, it's always more fun to play against a flesh and blood opponent, to beckle and be beckled while trouncing or getting trounced. Thankfully VIRTUAL POOL has more options than anyone

could want. All the standard games are available: 9-ball, 8-ball, rotation and straight pool. You can hotseat, each taking turns on the same system, or you can hook up over network or modem. Strangely enough, in this day and age of network gaming. I found hotseating the most effective and the most fun-pool's a social game after all.

VIETUAL POOL also comes with a multimedia reference section. There is a nice humorous animated history of pool, and I didn't mind the small video presentation window. I actually learned quite a bit. Some decent tutorials, using the Vis-TUAL POOL engine, are also included, but they are non-interactive. It's as if the designers simply did a video capture of someone playing around in the sim portion of the game and then compressed it into a PC movie format. And there's also

what it can must the difference between a

championship trophy and a tox of att-trand

The secret to making your ball ourse is to put an

incredible amount of spin, or english, on the oue ball. To do this, you must raise up the butt of the

cue, so that you are shooting down at it. You want to strike a plancing tilon, so you have to

masse shots, the balls curve to the side that you

we want a right curve, we want to strike the ball

some neat footage of "Machine Gun" Lou Batera (in one clip he runs a table in under 90 seconds, hence the name) in action. I would have like these clips much better if, after each demonstrated shot. I was given a chance to do the same thing

#### MIS-CUES

Despite it's sparkling nature, I do have a few problems with VIRTUAL POOL, For starters, the music is just awful. With the game shipping on CD-ROM, and no real need for iMuse type compose-on-the-fly music, there is no reason for such abusmal FM renditions of The Entertainer and other "pool hall classics." It just gives me a headache.

One glaring annoying error exists in the "call your pocket" games. You don't actually call your shot: Viicitiat, Poor, as-

### What A Masse!

- (e

ACCELERATED MASSE The tap screen shows the pabli the correctly portormed masse shot will take skirting around the 4 and 11 balls to sink the eight ball. In the bottom screen we observe the lie a little classer, just before the shat. Notice the strike point (the blue dot) is to the right and front of the ball. Niso note that the angle of the que to the table is a hefty 75 degrees

on the right side. Because of the odd way a spinning ball moves, you elso need to strike tows the front of your ball, instead of belvind, as commen sense might dictate. You have to hit a masse shot very hard to got the right spie, but only practice can tell you how to precisely aim your shot. Good luck!

# HE'S OUT TO PROVE HE'S INNOCENT OF MURDER. AND HE'LL KILL ANYONE THAT GETS IN THE WAY.





Full threttle" sorrches the screen life an enhant pipe or an expected leg.

Twere Ben — described, left for dead and framed for survier. Nurill do anything to
clear your same. Life remains the right of the read at 160 mph, And II a few
hulf-unly labers and the crap lifeded out of them in the process, key, that's life.

No blicked bides, bide bad deads in a bid had noted the fail threttle.

Where the countroom is the street, and the judge is a tire iron, by little not for the FCCH-BIT. Coning soon for Part CH-BIT. At Trails' on CONSTRUCTO Development to one board and the behavior.



sumes it knows which pocket you're looking for. This works just fine about 90% of the time, but I encountered more than a few situations where the sim's assumptions were dead wrong. Worse yet, you'll end up with a foul if you sink the shot you would call.

I also found myself wondering why In-

ŕ



DOWN AND DIRTY You can also get up close and personal with the balls to check angles or the placement of the cue tip on the cue ball. \$30 THE DEFINITIVE WARGAME COLLECTION \$30

Dack 13: 1973 breefs

Novastar Gurne Ca.

PO Box 1813, Regklin CA 95677

terplay chose to use such a complex video setup system as opposed to a simple universal VESA driver like UniVBE, I spent the first 15 minutes after the initial installation trying out numerous cryptic drivers, none of which precisely matched ny video card. I finally did manage to find a high resolution driver that worked

with my card, but it was needless frustration-a universal VESA driver would have taken up a lot less time and is a lot more user-friendly.

> FIGHT BALL IN THE CORNER POCKET

Limitations aside. VIRTUAL POOL is an elegant product that has the unique ability to be both an exciting game in its own right and a truly useful tutorial for the real game (for those of us with a several thousand dollar computer in our basement, rather then a several thousand dollar pool table). I did test out this hyporhesis. Before I began "working" on this review, I went down to the local pub for a brew and a same. As expected, I was awful. After a week of hard play with VIETUAL POOL, I tried my luck again on the felt and slate. I was by no means perfeet-I still couldn't even make a decent imitation of a masse shot-but I did manage a run of six bags in a row, which is unbeard of for yours truly. Ah, the values of virtual education.

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK VIRTUAL POOL RATING \*\*

PROS Fluid, inmitive simulation of billiands with an excellent control interface. Great 3D representation of a pool table and ball movement. COMS Insipid music, non-interactive multimedia nutorials, and minor gameplay problems.



We Buy & Sell New and Used Game Software & Hint Books. Call 1-800-525-GAME

Get CASH for your games or get an additional 10% in credit, good for future game purchases at great prices on used games like these...and many more

Dragon Lore CD	\$33	Dark Legions	52
Burney 13 CD	\$29	Aces of the Deep	\$3
Civilization	825	Dragues Uniceshed CD	\$2
Great Navel Bettle s 2	\$29	V-Victor Markt Garden	52
Kine's Quest 7	\$37	Doom E	\$2
Under a Killing Moon	\$39	Tie Fighter	\$2
Ultimate Football CD	\$33	Wing Commander III	\$3
Wetsitech Earth Slege	\$33	Cyberia	\$3
System Shock	\$28	X-wing	\$2
Privateor	\$25	Quest for Glory 4	52
Gatocal	\$24	Batraval at Kronder	\$2
Dark Sun II	\$33	Cresture Shock	\$3
We Appret	Visa, MC, Cas	Ner Check & Money Order	

When the process of t compable gamer will be sent beds at your expense. Any relensive person sen be exchanged to same the cost when appropried by receipt within 5 weeks of purchase

CD-ROM CD-ROM SSG IMPRESSIONS 1998 American Civil Was I \* Warg me Construction Set II: TANKSI \* American Civil Wor II \* Buttles of Nepoleon \* American Civil War III . D-D y Gold of the American Consumet of Lorent Person Bettles \* Whoa Two Worlds Wer \* Includes money additional scenario filos Wangares: Construction Set II: Tunkel his was Stringy Plan 1934 Wangare of

the Years and is roted \$9 is CXIV's Top Warranges. It has an every to use editor to halfd your own holfus with 1300 nisburn-sized units from 1918-1997s. Novetur and Norm Koper continue to support near versions of the game (v. 1.27) with many new rates such as variable and game, variable weather, defensive fire, automatic dismonstring in combot, and we have developed a Modern Detabase with \$50 write/150 printed Over 200 additional scenarios cus be added. See below Wassame Construction Set II: TANKS! Seen via Disks Dak I: Bustope

Disk I.: Eastern Front.

Disk 2: Frence 1940

Disk 3: Utsh/Ormbo Dale 9: North Africa Disk 4: Geld/lano/Sward Disk 10: Remagn Disk 16: Modern Kores Disk 5: St. VitivKO Perper Disk 11: Fr. non 1944 Disk 10 Kore: 1950s Disk 6: Desert Stores Disk 12: 1973 lengti Disk 21 Modern Ltt US Arm TANKSI Scenarios: \$15 cush Modern TANKS1 Database Spensivis: \$25 and SSPs Classic IBM Warparnes For Only 515th Battles of Norolean Gettysburg Buttle of Artistum Kannfarance Coeffet Middle East Moch Brigade Warrange Construction Set Sons of Liberty Robel Charge Red Lubrains Steller Crusade \$10 Carner Strike \$39 Pangur General \$10 Great War \$42 Typers on Prowl \$10 War in Russia \$10 Clinik of Steel \$10 Pacific War \$42 Stringed Buttles of Napoleon Scenario Disks 1-6 \$10 ands, ARW \$25, 8-9 \$15 ands

\$10 Mo' \$10 (This will slow your computer processor down to play old games.) Accept Viss, MIC, Checks, Muney Orders

Glocie Reader Service #219 190 COMPRESE GAMING WORLD + AUGUST 1995

Add \$4.50 Shipping, CA seld 7.25% tax.

House: \$-00 are to \$:00 pm PST M-F

# A FREE TRIP TO CANCUN!

# Enter the

You're smart if you enter our contest and subscribe to

diteractive Quarterly, the hot new magazine that

gives you the inside track on Adult CD-ROM software.



IQ features stories on the incredible lifestyles and greative breakthroughs of the stars and star-makers of Adult CD-ROMs plus product reviews to guide you in your search for interactive pleasure and perfection.

A one-year subscription includes your choice of a FREE Adult CD-ROM sampler, all for only \$9.95!

And all new subscribers are automatically entered in our cantest... YOU MAY WIN ONE OF THESE

**FANTASTIC PRIZES:** I First Prize: A Vacation Far Two a Luxury Resort in Cancun\* 50 Second Prizes: IO T-shirts 100 Third Prizes: 10 Mouse Pads

YES! Start my subscription to Interactive Quarterly for \$9.95 & send my FREE Adult CD sampler: (check one) New Machine Pixis Interactive Arcus Digital Playground Name

Mailing address

Payment enclosed: Check or money order (allow 14 days to clear) Exp Date

Mail to: IQ, CGW0795, SS1 Valley Road, Suite 373, Montclair, NI 07043, fax: 201-783-3686 or E Mail at: IOMAG@apl.com

CD-RO DULT

# Ghouls Of The Gridiron



BLOOD BOWL, The Brawl-Ball Boardgame, Blitzes Its Way To The PC

#### by Martin E. Cirulis

ONG AGO, WHEN TSR INC. WAS STILL CONSIDERED A BENEVOLENT ENTITY AND DRAGON MAGAZINE WAS MORE fun to read, an odd little game was discovered amidst the monthly pages of Tolkien worship/exploitation. It involved a field, a ball and a bunch of monsters who could barely decide bepreen killing each other and scoring a touchdown. A few years later, the fledeling Games Workshop group from jolly old England took the idea and combined it with a very basic version of their Warham-

Print: \$50.00

Requirements

IBM competible

ARREST or hetter

4 M8 RAM, VGA graphics, 6 MB

hard drive space.

2X CD-ROM: sup-

ports all major

modern support

Protection: None

sound cards.

mer fantasy combat system to produce Blood Boul (BB). Now, ten odd years and three major incarnations later, the boardeame has made that nigh-inevitable leap to the computer screen with the help of MicroLeague and Subway Software

#### THE CORIEST VARD

BLOOD BOWL bills it-Lancaster, PA self as "The Game of (717) 872-9959 Fantasy Football," and while it is certainly rooted deeply in the realm of fantasy-the teams consist of Dwarves, Elves, and the like-the term

"Football" is used somewhat liberally When you get right down to it. BLOOD Bowl, is more like monster-rugby than Bo's sport. Coaches move their players across a 15 x 25 grid unhindered by any notion akin to downs, vardage or plays. All that counts is getting the ball into the opposition's end-zone. And don't worry

about the kick through the crossbars: touchdowns are worth a single point and there are no field goals in sight. Even so, there are still plenty of forward passes to be thrown, dropped and intercepted, and the "blitz" is still in effect.

While BLOOD BOWL is actually a mishmash of the two major pieskin disciplines. the computer game does embrace the sensibilities of more "serious" sports sims. Variable weather conditions such as rain and snow come into play with the expected effects on gameplay. And in a nice

touch, stadie

game play it-

self is like a

ums have different field surfaces, allowing the game to be played on not only traditional grass but exceedingly painful stone and annovingly slippery ice. The

# of Players: 1-2 (modern) Developer: Subwey Software Publisher MicroLoague Interactive

traditional sports game, but played on a turn-based schedule wherein you control each player's moves in sequence.

THE HUNCHBACKS OF NOTES

#### And speaking of players, what a motley crew they are. Unfortunately, the variety is more council; than real. Players are rated in only four categories: Movement Al-

lowance, which rates how many squares a

player can move per turn; Strength, which dictates how well a monster dumps and maims other players; Agility, which governs the realms of throwing, receiving and dodging; and finally Armor Value, which indicates the durability and thus the life expectancy of your players. While four stats do not do much to set species apart, there are a number of special skills and physical

abilities that flesh things out a little. A coach's turn consists of selecting a creature with the mouse and moving it across the field. Each player has a zone-ofcontrol (ZOC) that extends into the eight squares surrounding it; it is in this area that the player can interact with other sods unlucky enough to be sharing the field with him. Offensive contact generally takes the form of blocking, which takes up a player's full turn; this means that there must be an opponent in your player's ZOC at the beginning of the turn in order to throw a block. Blocks can result in any or all of the following outcomes, based on a comparison of strengths and a simulated die roll: you could push your opponent back a square; knock your enemy down or get knocked down yourself; burt or kill the other player or get your own player hurt or killed; or nothing at all could happen. If a player is not lucky enough to sever off face-to-whatever with the enemy. a move-and-then-block maneuver called a "blitz" may be performed with the same grab bag of results. This is an extremely bandy maneuver for exploiting a hole

made by your front line, but a team is allowed only one blitz per turn, so you must If the player is fortunate enough to have the ball, he has the option at any

plan the attack carefully.

## Deploy. Destroy. Enjoy! ommand a single squad or an entire battallon as any Allied or xis nation – and get ready to rumble:

watch as it is to play. Add digitized sound effects and this WW II blockbuster will have you running for cover!







time of either handing the ball off to a friendly player in his ZOC or passing the ball multiple hexes in any direction to another player. Passing and receiving are pursuits best left to the highly agile, but any player is capable of doing the job and



THAT'S THE WAY THE HEAD BOUNCES The ultimate goal in of Blood Bowl is to score, kill, and maim, not necessarily in that order.

sometimes a keely lineman will be the one to make that perfect pass that gets you out of trouble and into the end-zone.

In theory, once you have moved and abused all the players under your command, you then hit the end-turn button and hand things over to the other player. Unfortunately, there is another way to end your turn, one which is almost completely out of your control. Certain failed maneuvers, like dropping the ball, missing a pass, or getting tackled end your turn automatically and turn things over to the other player. For some reason, the tooclever-for-their-own-good kids at Games Workshop decided that the game had a tendency to last a bit long, and introduced this "feature" as a mechanism to speed things up in the latest edition of the boardgame. Most computer gamers will wish they had left it out of the computer version, or at the very least made the rule optional.

#### NAVSAVERS AND

While BLOOD BOW. is a faithful rendition of the boardgame and retains much of the wacky nihilistic post-punk humor that Games Workshop products are so famous for, it still has some fundamental

flaws in presentation and gameplay. Regardless of how non-standard the

subject matter is, Ba000 Bown is basically a sports game and it really should have benefited from the vast amount of work that has gone into developing that gente. Instead, we get strange omissions and difficulties that were ironed out of most foot-

ball time years ago. For example, valuable gameplay information is poorly presented or even omitted in some cases. When a player is blown off the field by an injury, there is no information on the screen other than a quick graphic of blood squirting out of a prone figure. To find out the particulars of who got whacked and how badhy, you have to interrupt the action and check your toxers.

Visual information is also locking.
The prime example is that there is only a single icon for each character on a team. If I'm playing as the human team, all my players look identical on the field, even the free agent Minotawr I purchased the game before.

everything by hand, but the glory of computers is that they can handle all the tedious aspects of detail while leaving you to enjoy all the good parts. I would like to have seen an older version of the boardgame computerized.

boardigate computatived.
Other things determing from a good game include the laphazard treatment of league play (there are only 8 fearm to spread over 64 conference and division skies), computer earns whose tastisties be lie their success, like players realing for 500 yords and passing for another coughe of hundred on the losing side of a 1-di game and a midstock meight out of the Vague-Gosy School of Manual Wrifting. The teams themselves are also hapelessy substantial, with the Italiting and Skeeri (gate minute and some being complete).

Although MicroLeague failed to ship modem play with BLOOD Born, they've already released a multiplayer patch. Gamers who found the "Sorry, we fooled you" note inside of the box can

you" note inside of the box can find this patch in various places on-line.



ORCS VS. HUNANS The on-field action resembles rugby a lot more than it does fortiball.

You'd think they could have come up with different toors for different types of players on a single team. It would be nice if I could tell at a glance if I am about to try a block against a fingile skeleton or a massive nummur.

At the gameplay level, BLCOD BOW, is hampered largely by the incarnation of the boardgame it emulates. The nevest version may be the one on game store scheeps, but it also is the least phystosted, and oriviously lad ideas like the involunray turn end should not have been infliced on computer gamers. Quick and simile might be sood when voire doins

### POST-MORTEM

down to is history. Those of us who have been Blasd Basd Bas who have been blasd him through the years will find ourselves enjoying the computerized version, with its cledmorsels of cye-candy and dedication to the boardgame. Of course we'll be griping all the way. Newcomers, especially soort sin fan booking for a life

the diversion from their usual fare, will probably get a big kick out of their first few games, but ultimately they'll become frustrated with BLOOD BOWL's clumsy methanics and examenday.

### BLOOD BOWL

### PROS Great subject matter and easy

play will draw players into the stadi-

COMS Poor choices in design and presentation may have some screaming for blood by the fourth quarter.

# HARPOON II DELUXE The Next Generation is Launched!

The shock wave is just beginning Announcing the most advanced naval battle simulation ever!...\*
Empowered to let you re-write history. Used in training by the Naval Academy, HARPOON II OELUXE puts you in the command center action (like never before.



ON CD-ROM

2 additional battlesets, for 30 new, startlingly realistic scenarios. All-new Scenario Editor. You

design the encounter.

Over 100 full-motion video and sound clips for unbelievable realism.

Detect, track and engage all for
 Realistic weather modeling.
 Military-style vector maps.
 Vast database with tech spece a

Military-style vector maps.
Vast database with tech specs and pictures of hundreds of ships, subsand aircraft.
Litelike

Lifelike communications models recreate electronic warfare.
 Compatible with

Westpac Battle Sels.

Add an incredible array of featurlike toolbar control buttons, eas user interface, and you have the



espissions.

Formation editor dell res



Hendrods of database spees, phates and deanings

photos and drawlegs offery bordware.

Ompaßerer Gerreft Web Pag http://www.gate

http://www.gutij.net/~intracce/ er Gelli: (205) 373-7700 • (800) INT

### CHIPS & BITS INC. BOARDGAMES & RPGS











Advirond Horaquest.

Magic Gathering Stance

to Hobbit Advertise

Varapire: Starter Deck

MODERN

Felerman Circl Ext

Battlebeld Burge

Cosis Kores 1995

Flashoolot Goize

Main Battle Tests

Histoory, Navel Brown

on Naved Battles 3 518



Bedfelsof



BOARDGAMES

STRATEGY

Avecas Contrata

Discharge



Alifon Korps Ambush

Axie & Allen

Donger Zone

Hittor's Wire

Campaign to Stalings

Run Silent, Flun Deep

Turning Point Statingred 519

Wer at Sea.

529

# - ARCHIVE - ARCH

Stobal Buoreal

LEISURE / FAMILY

sest for the Ideal Male

T.V. Wes

Wild Spece

Empres at Wer	
Empires in Arms	
L'Annee du Mord	
La Ratolife d mareinech	Ś
Le Batulife de Lanny	ė
Le Batalile de Wayre	ě
Nepaleon of Australia	ě
Negoteon on the Davide	ă
Negologn's Besties 2	š
Napoleons Ballan Camp	ï
Napote's Legz'g One	1
various reprir cut	3
Napole Preinsule Cerp Napole Russian Cerp	3
Nopon Hussian Cemp	3
Nepoleone Leler Eddes The Napoleonic Wers War & Pence	3
The Naporconic Wers	3
War & Pence	3
Wellington's Victory	1
Wooden Shps & Iron Mn	1
RAILROAG	
1832 FIR & Rob Baron	
1030	1
1870	1
Australian Ralis	
Details Rails	٠
Emper Buider	1

Express (Card Gorne)

Vineta American Ballo

SPORTS From States

State Pro Satisfied Str Stein Pro Get Tre Sate \$15

Nippon Pelis

World Cup Fittel

An of Chynly I

further for Empires

NAPOLEDNIC

Objety: Pokto		
and Edition		
A Glangelete	9	
h Composition	٠	
Compris CD	ġ	
ch Tech Hok Ceylech	ř	
Chylech	5	
reto	ż	þ
	š	
witheath Zone	ā	ż
ncounter	ż	2
wiDenth Zone incounter & Empire Dix se Classifices	ż	ì
e Clearmen	ĕ	
to the Stors	* 22.4	2
	ż	
	ŝ	
Ne Wild Order	ŝ	۱
of Versa	8	
dge Squater dge Starter		
rice Starter		
ester Plock rier Deck		
rter Deck		
	5	
oth	\$	٩
	\$	9
seee.	ŝ	٠
	5	
acre-Betiles	8	2
ines/Tren Lec	15	8

Star Wars Boomer Pock \$3

WHIN 40K/Codin-Elder \$16

Ages High America Ages

Lewinnon of Arabin











Hall the Heroes Mysters Mensionen Cree 515 Dark Sun Assessory Planescape. Commings Selfing Plenescepe Accessories serors of the Dennit Plentscops Advertures Back Sun Searce!

Only of Splenders

Maxios FReston Setting \$15

soraus Whole Catalog

Well of Woods Reveniati Castle Forlers Riveriol Comp Setting \$25 CASTLE FALKEWSTEIN DICE POLY MEGATURES

Plura of Undermote 2 519 Liones & Gide Vargorette Ode to Femotian Films 513 Liganes & Plana Sun 515 Protes of Paller Store, \$13

Mid Seven Might Dream \$10 Tre! By Fee CURPS Barries & Burrows Clathorigans Esponage QUIDES Fordery, Dad Magic Norte 2 Supporting Cost

GUSPS Tires Scarlet Pimpernel WARHAMMER FANTAS

The Sperry Wighin V. 5 511

Scoret Secretura Durk Designs 1650

Tins of Mickelsonic Voltage S14

C of Cthotho License Rem Owelless in the Stadow \$14

Lurking Fears Walter in the Westers

Savaddin'i Handard 915 Verspire, 2nd Edition Blood Metical Hunters Hunted GM Screen Werewolf, 2nd Edition S19 Werewoll Adverture

Character's Ke

Storytellor's Screen

Fechnoornoy Bermion X 510

VARAPIDE

Vocase Menguerado

Werewell Apocalypso

Nage Sees of Ether

Strike Force: Shintpo Classic Campagns Trie Jegi Wonted by Cracken Ster Wars Sepotement

Tiesa Travel (Report)

Ster Wass Handower

Dedic for Golden Sun

Death in the Underpay

War Agelest the Chiper \$16

STAR WARD

### **BAO Publishing**

### Presents the Complete PC Aviation Experience.

BAO Publishing, developers of Microsoft® Flight Simulator<sup>736</sup> presents the

ultimate flight simulation experience with BAO's Europe 1, Las Veras Scenery, Flight Simulator Flight Shop and Tower, the most realistic ATC simulation available. Feel the tension mount (and the sweat start) as you direct heavy traffic from the tower at Chicago's O'Hare airport: take a chance and play the odds in Vegas as you complete a fly-by of the casinos and surrounding desert; proudly step back and admire your latest plane design with custom colors and graphics all ready for her maiden customized flight adventure or fly the Alps and discover Europe from the air. All this and more is possible with BAO. File your flight plan today and start your adventure.





Challenge your skills with a fle-by of Hoover Days and other famous Law Veres handmarks

Let Vege Scoury offers you startling, sydney 3D-level detail of Las Vegas and the sunounding desert. The scenery combines actual satellite images with special aerial and ground-base

photography to fathfelly recreate more than 4,000 square miles of the Noveds landscare. Tour scenar Lake Mead, the famous Vegos "Strip" or catch a stanning view of Hoover Dam, one of the man-made wonders of the world. You set the itinerary,



Favor I lets you explore from the air the scenacountries of Germany, Austria, Switzerland and

tise Netherlands. You'll discover beautiful cries Me Borlin, Murich, Vienna, Genova and Amsterdam. All major roads. waterways, lakes, cities, the Alps and landmorks are realistically recreated including all IFR/VFR airports. Experience Europe from your own cockpit





factory lets you desirn your own triane. Firely Sympletor Flight Shop puts the tools in your hands You build, customize and paint your own planes and a flight dynamics editor

allows you to specify the flying characteristics. Stare your desires with other flight onthuspets through BBS's such as Congressioner® Create your own flight plan and send it to the built-in Hight Service Station (TSS) and then hop in your (light simulator airplane for an ATC controlled fireht.



With Tower the resonantifity is all yours! As a tower controller, thousands of passengers

will priv on your ability to make solit-second decisions. You'll handle realistic aircraft takeolis, landings and ground movements through a 360 degree panable window view. Based on FAA and Transport Canada's professional training simulation software,

Tower puts you in the middle of all the action.

See your local retailer or call: (217) 356-0188 for more information Carde Reader Service #293

0.1994 Basic Artendo Chammadon, Lid. Marcock is a registered trademark of Microsoft Caposidine Flight Standards in a registered trademark of Proce A. Arbeits. Europe I van designed for BAO by Allong Software under Accuse, and produced by the Proce Actives Congruence and I Tower or a transformation of Assessing Summaries and Assessing Summaries of Macross Assessing Summaries and Assessing Summar

### SIMULATI

### The Red Baron Lives!



OF SIMULATIONS ARE FLASHES IN panthey're hot for a few months. soon they're gone and forgotten.

As PCs get faster and more capable, new sims come along that look, sound, and act more like real vehicles. Few of us take the time to remember, much less replay, older sims. Sure, you occasionally find folks still playing CHUCK YEACER'S AIR COMBAY, SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE. and F-15 STRIKE EAGLE III, but when was the last time you heard someone mention flying around in BLUE MAX, SOLO FLIGHT, or even PACIFIC

STHEE? On a very rare occasion, though, a simulation comes along that's so good that it stays available on store shelves not for seeks or months, but for years. Ahead of their times, these sims pack so much realism and play value that they're able to stay competitive with their younger counterparts. This short list includes sims such as Spectrum HoloByte's FALCON 3.0. Sublogic's ATP and Dynamix's Rep Baron.

These classic simulations remain fun, but they can be frustrating once you've gotten accustomed to the bells and whistles of newer simulations. Many don't support alternate input devices, while others don't run well on fast machines, and some just suffer from a limited number of missions or gamentay options.

II nostalgia strikes, don't let these setbacks keep you away from the cockous of your favorite old flight simulators. Thanks to the efforts of some code-sayyy flight sim fans, there are addons galore in the freeware and sharewise arenas that can being old sints up to speed.

#### BARON DOWN

Take, for example, RED BARON, Released in the dark ages of 1990, this sim from Dumon Sive's team at Dynamix featured a revolutionary flight model complete with realistic spins and energy bleed, Amazingly, RED BAKON is still selling today as past of CD-ROM bundles with other Dynamix flight sims

In the five years since RED BARON's release. only Origin's Wines or GLORY has challenged it for the title of heat World

> War I sim. But RED BARON does have some problems on today's PCs. It runs too fast on Pentium systems, which not only affects realism and gamenlay, but also screes up the program's AI calculations, Also, its support of enbanced control devices isn't up to par with modern sims. nudder support isn't proportional, and extra buttons and

view hats are ignored on non-programmable devices. Programmers have poked around in Ran BARON's proyour and thou files over the PATCHES AND HACKING LITH ITIES

GIVE NEW LIFE TO

OLD SIMS

### ON THE RADAR

Spectrum HoloByte's Fraces 4, the next sim in ste popular air combot series will probably he slightly delayed by personnel changes on the project's development team. Spectrum recently faid off several key managers in the group, and will be restructuring the team In other personnel news, Frank Savarre, the lead programmer of Drigin's Wwo Convences 3, has proved on to a new interactive division of FASA, the company

that made its name with the BarnsTook line of games. Will Savage be using his experience with space simulations to create new BarnuTico projects? Papyrus Software, creators of horGot and NASCAR Ricasa, are working on a new, enhanced version of IverCor. IvorCor Recors 2.0 will essentially bring the original game up to the graphic and realism levels of NASCAR. SVSA graphics, new sound effects, more realistic handling, and the ability to connect to Papyrus'

new multiplayer online service will be key features. And while wo're on-line, Domark has finally launched Coverse Kiu, the multiplayer WWII compat passe on the intested. For more information on how to get committee call Consell in the Support of (415) 513-6626

years and found workarounds by Denny Atkin

for these limitations. Checking ComrmServe's flight sim forum (FSForum) 1 found dozens of patches, TSRs, and mission files designed to bring RED BARON up to par. While we wait for RED BARON II, these enhancements can make the golden oldie the like a factory-fresh sim. After application of a few of these patches, about the only thing missing from RED BARON is SVGA graphics.

THE X FILE The simplest way to bring RED BARON up to speed is with Bob Church's XBARON patch. The most recent version as of this writing, XBARON 1.46, addresses nearly all of Rep Baron's problems on fast machines. Most significant is the Frame Rate Limiter, which keeps screen updates from taking place so fast that the program doesn't operate properly. RED BARON does flight model calculations between screen updates, and if those updates take place too quickly, then the program doesn't have time to complete its calculations, making aircraft control difficult and causing computer-controlled enemies to Ily strangely. XBARON limits the frame rate so that your Sopwith Camel won't speed over

the landscape like up F-15. The screen uptlates still look silky smooth

though. The Frame Rate Limiter also works in Ran Baron's VCR mode and fixes a problem that's placed all the

Dynamix flight simulators. H you record a mission on a Pentium 90 and tlisplay it on a 486/33, the tape doesn't play back properly. If both systems are running an XBARON-patched version of RED BARON, though, everything plays back

at the proper speed, XBARON also athls new functions for manually accelerating or decelerating tage playback XBARON also adds one of the most llexible joystick configuration screens I've ever seen. Von can set a dead zone where stick

increment has no effect (great if your joystick doesn't center precisely), and adjust inestick sensitivity by altering the response curves for each axis.

RED BARON does support an analog throttle and rudder pedals, but only in a very limited fashion. The inputs work as if they're coming from the keyboard-moving the throttle jumps the setting by 10 percent, and bitting the rudder pedals

grammed for a variety of functions, including setting various views, "blipping" the enoine power, and uniamming the guns. XBARON 1.46 also supports the Thrustmaster-style view hat, but not the one on the CH Flightstick Pro. Once XBARON is set up by patching the

RED BARON executable and running XB-SETUP, it's completely transparent. The freeware program works on both the original floppy version of the program, as well as the

slightly enhanced CD-ROM update. CASTING A HEX

XBARON makes some changes to RED BARON to make it smoother running and easier to control, but it doesn't alter the sameplay. If you want to dive into RED BARON's guts and change how it works.

Joe Scoleri's RB-HEX 3 is the package for you. It inclutles a hex etlinor and a full explanation

of the various values in RED BARON's data files so that you can go in and change almost any value in the simulation. You can alter aircraft performance, gun field of fire, service ceiling, wing strength, and a host of other values. If you don't feel one of the planes really performs like the real thing, change the performance. You can even use the patches to alter an existing aircraft so it simulates another fighter not included in RED BARON. One warning: Hex editing is a bit dangerous. If you alter the wrong value, you can cause the program to malfunction or even crash. But the program is pretty easy to use, and if

should have no problems. Along with the editor, RB-HEX includes a number of prebuilt patches. You can use these to lessen the likelihood of mid-air collisions, make wing strength more realistic on some of the fighters, turn some sinele-gun planes into twin-gunners, and adjust some improper performance values. My favorite additions, though, are the Blitz Machine fighter and Blitz Bomber. ultra-powerful and completely unrealistic

you follow the detailed instructions you



WOODY VS RARON X Bob Church's XRoom etility makes for Brown playable on teday's machines through such features as a frame rate limiter and an advanced jointick configuration utility (pictured).

THE ART OF FLYING Devise your own aircraft color softenes with Joe Scoleri's RB Court makes the rudder dellect 100 percent. XBanon patches the throttle to work as a true proportional throttle, making for smooth engine adjustments. It also supports proportional ruthder response, so you can kick the rudder over a little or a lot. You can even set up a partial aileronmultler linkage so the plane will realistical-

> ly roll a little when the rudder pedals are depressed. Up to four joystick buttons can be pro-



planes thrown in just for fun. The Blitz Machine is a blast to fly when you want to mow down everything in your path (imagine flying an A-10 in the first World War). Like XBASON, RB-HCS is freeware.

#### A PLANE OF A DIFFERENT COLOR

Also from Joe Scokeri comes RB CALCA, a ment linde utility that kes you contonine aircraft colori schemes. If you've absystsumed to by a Soporthi sinjac with yellow wising mard a blue findenge, mos you can viving mard a blue findenge, mos you can viving mard a blue findenge, mos you can you can be supported to the support of the support of the support of the support color scheme to make constitute even more colori scheme to make constitute to the scheme scheme to make the scheme to the scheme scheme to make the scheme to the scheme to the scheme scheme to make the scheme to the scheme to the scheme scheme.

any lighter.
There are a host of other patches available. You can turn a Sopwith Camel into the later Sopwith Dolphin, use ACS-CON-ISOC. to revive dead pilots and edit your pilot roster, and even fix improoce patralizations in the Mission BUILDER, History buffs can use Graham von Cree's RICHTH patch to change Rate Bason to reflect that Richtofen flew a Halberstack in January, 1917 when his Alfastrio was damaged, and a Pfalz in February, 1918 when airframe failured grounded Fokker Dr.1s.

Once you've fine-tuned the sim, check out the dozens of custom missions for the Rrn Bastow Mission Boutone available online. Some of these reenact historical batdes, while others simply create challenging taxical scenarios.

#### UPDAYES ABOUND

BERTHER SHOULD RED BY A STATE AND A STATE

#### RED BARON PATCH ROSTER

the filenames listed here are listed as they apnear in CompuServe's FSForum. You should also be able to find them on most entire services with similar names. 03145.23P. Xilarm 1.46

RBCECTCZP RBColor I.3 DCLFHN.ZP Patch Sopwith Carnel lo perform as a Sopwith Dolphin ACRB ZPP Ace-Control, for reviving dead pilots.

and odding realers

[20] Clif maps showing ground unit and
landmark placement in Rea Boson

20] View hall and onto button TSRs for the

RECO.ZP View had and extra button TSRs for the CD-ROM version of Rec Broom RESTINCEP View hat and extra button TSRs for the

RESTICZEP View het and extra button TSRs for the flappy release REMERZEP Flues pluralization errors in the Mission

685CNF.2P Official Dynamic patch le fix problems with sovida configuration information 90CHTR.2P Afters the planes Richtholen flow during 1917 and 1918 PR-0.7F.2P Barrs the Folker CVI into Ilva C.VIIF

with a 183 by 6MM engine
REPTOR.RP Condines new arrenth and socies from the
Messless make arrenth and socies from the
Messless military in Course Hodie
Lets you odd pikt stalus

\*\*A motivate America Make America



Feedback System Used In Real F-16 Simulators

Window Available to the Public

WINTUAL UTOPIA!\*

But But, Indeed as

Windows in its reads of grape

Windows in the provided by your finance, for the public being and its reads of grape.

Aeyone who plays computer games will want this AMAZING CHARLE? PAPULAL ELECTION "I could actually FEEL the punch of the affectionness."

Ed OIRe, ELECTRONIC GAMES

#### HOW IT WORKS A 100 watt subwooder built into the base generates

A LU was survival rout into the code generates law frequency sound that reasonable through the wave chamber helden helde the char. Thus you not only hear but FEEL year direction. Paired with you ampither, the ThursferSeat makes your favorite highli sim as realistic as it can be without a motion simulation.

OPTIONAL SIDE CONSOLES
put your favente joystick controls and mouse at a
convenient position. Add a keyboard holder and you
have the perfect soful for both flight simulation
and office work.

Shake Rattle and Roll for as little as \$159.95! For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL 1 • 800 • 8-THUNDER

ThunderSeat Technologies 6330 Arizona Circle • Los Angeles, CA. 90045 310 • 410-0022 FAX: 310 • 410-1569



UNLIMITED

Circle Reader Service #73



Mider Service #73

# The Danger Zone

Spectrum HoloByte's TOP GUN Targets A New Squadron Of Mavericks

#### by Mike Weksler

T THE ONSET OF THE VIETNAM WAR, U.S. FIGHTIN A RECREY WAST WASTE WITH ARE-TO-WASTE STATE AND THE ANGEL OF THE

an odd sinasion. The restrictive rules of engagement required them to vinually identify targets prior to attack. However, once a fighter was close enough to visualby identify a Mich, be was often too close to use his misistles, yet close enough to engage with guns. When U.S. air losses gree at an alar ming rate, guns were quickly returned to the Phantoms, and "old fashioned" doughting skills were



as being just as important as the newfangled missiles.

As more pilots engaged in dogfights, and as U.S. air kness mounted, the Navy recognized the need to teach the line art of doglighting to a new generation of lighter piloss. It was out of this need that a new type of air combat training program was born, a program called Too Call

When Spectrum HoloByte set out to design yet another modern air combat simulation, they recognized a similar need to train new pilots. The software sherbers are stocked full of complex, realistic simulations with manuals as thick as pricks, all of which are damning to the newcomer to flights. So, like the Navy did more than 20 years ago, Spectrum set our

> type of air combut training program, a simulation designed to teach new pilots the line art of modern air warfare. The new sim is TOP GUN: FIRE AT Witt, based upon the mid-80s film, Top Gun. By retaining the slightly reckless, seat-ofthe-pants flavor

> > from the movie

and combining

it with a detailed

to design a new



creatus his role as your hard-edged, take no b.s. undren commander.

F-14 Tomora sim, the design team did two hings, First, the took a lost genue for air combat and made is approachable for the norse, without insuling the experienced player. Then, to croare they captured the sessure of the popular film for a strong "tie-in," Spectrum Holothyte procured the aleasts of series planes Tolkan to reprise his role of Hondon the hald, tought-salke, in the control of the control of the player point with the control of the player player.

#### "HEY, COUGAR, YOU SEEN ANY CARRIERS AROUND HERE?" The Top Gun action takes place in

three hot-spot theaters: Cubia, Korea, and Libya, with approximately 40 missions for you to show your stuff. Throughout the game, a subplot will pit you against a nefatious antagonist who is behind most of the "fires" your currier is assigned to stomp out.

There are both cinematic and static

(i.e., map view) briefings and debriefings with over 20 actors to keep the level of interest and flash appeal high, and cine-



matic CNN-style news briefs to keep you informed of the world situation. The individual missions are the core of the game, and they deal primarily with the F-14's mission: fleet defense. That includes living lots of BARCAP (Barrier Combat Air Patrol) missions, where you protect your carrier from all airborne threats. There are also TARCAP (Farget Combat Air Patrol) missions, where you escort strike aircraft to their target and keep the MiGs off their back.

Individual missions are designed to keep the action level high with enough MiGs, Bear Bombers, enemy shipping, SAM (surface-to-air missiles), and antiaircraft gans to keep you mighty busy. To handle the various threats, you'll be packing some serious heat, from short range Sidewinder heat-seeking missiles, longer range Sparrow radar-guided missiles, and very long range Phoenix missiles that can

reach targets over 100 miles away.

1144 02828 NO 08-15-17 NOTONA YI PHANE INTENDED 00.00.17

MLS in addition to outstanding terrain, the oots are amazingly realistic. On this F-14, the wire coording to your airspeed, and you can even see rel surfaces move!

As with both WING COMMANDER III and STRIKE COMMANDER, you are given navigation waypoints via in-flight maps, and you may encounter hostiles at any point along the way. In our pre-release version, there is also a "complete mission" ontion. This is a handy feature that lets you skip to the next mission or re-do the current one if you find yourself in over your head. Top GUN won't have robust mission planning like U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS, but you will have several instant action seenarios with which to practice carrier landing skills or doglighting techniques.

#### HEADS UP

In air combat terms, "pilot workload" refers to the task-load that a pilot must manage in order to accomplish his mission. Managing various radar, HUD (Heads Up Display), communication and weapon systems all contribute to this workload. Most "realistic" simulations, like

MicroProse's F-14 FLEET DEFENDER and Spectrum HoloByte's FALCON 3.0, try to simulate all of these systems, creating a moderately realistic workload for the player to manage. Of course, the Top GUN designers want to reduce the pilot workload in order to ease new pilots into

> the genre. But, unlike previous "simplified" simulations that completely eliminate such things as radar and various HUD modes. Top GUN will include all of the instruments and radar equipment-they'll just be simplified. There will be some form of targeting radar, detailed HUD modes, and a threat warning receiver, enhanced to provide a "God's-eve view" of the surrounding threats. Additionally, there is a suite of analog gauges and displays which distinguish the product as a serious, albeit less complex

simulation. Additionally, there are innovative pop-up target camera windores, reminiscent of MicroProse's E-117A STRAINT FROM STR.

#### TALK TO ME GOOSE!" TOP GUN appears to be designed less

to simulate the actual F-14 Tomest than the experience of strapping into "Maverick's' F-14 from the Tot Gun movie. The game's rock soundtrack fincluding a decent re-recorded version of Kenny Loggins' hit title song) is digitally recorded onto the CD, so you can enjoy genuine music regardless of your installed sound card. Additionally, the cinematic secombat. 6



a good field of view to get your bird back on the ship in one place

quences and digitally recorded radio chatter help keep you suspended in the Tob Gov universe. In the high-resolution mode, the graphics are nothing less than state-of-the-art, like U.S. Navy Figuress. but with excellent terrain and well-rendered 3D objects.

Even more compelling, however, is the aggressive multiplayer support in Tor-GUN. For network play, up to 16 players will be able to fly simultaneously, break off into smaller groups, and yes, even enter or leave a buttle without restarting the game. Modem play should also be incorporated. While our beta copy of the game ran okay on a hot-rodded 486DX4-100, it really took the full-dress Pentrum 90 to run the game in 640x480 without a hitch.

#### RETURN TO BASE With its emphasis on cinematics and

instant action, it looks like TOP GUN may appeal to action fans who enjoy games like STRIKE COMMANDER and WING COM-MANDER III. Additionally, it looks like it will be ideal for those who want to experience jet combat but have been put off by the notorious complexity of other sins With adjustable difficulty levels for both the flight models and the enemy AL it might even lune a few seasoned cocknit jockeys into its targeting range, but that's uncertain. What is certain is this with its potential for instant gratification, only one aircraft to master, and the chance to play the high-flying hotshot. Top GUN will, like its namesake, train a whole new generation of gamers for simulated jet

### Reinventing The Wheel

Extreme's COMPETITION DRIVING SYSTEM Takes The Checkered Flag Of Driving Controls

#### hy Gordon Goble

ASSOCIATION WITH COMPUTER GAMING WORLD USUALLY PUTS ME IN THE FORTUITOUS POSITION OF testing some of the most advanced, sophisticated controllers on the market. This suits me just fine. Being an admitted PC racing addict. I'm always searching for the best wheeled devices, and have played with quite a few. So it stands to reason that my forms into the world of "The Big Three (NASCAR, INDVCAR RACING and WORLD CIRCUIT) are performed with steering wheel and pedals, right?

Wrong.

Until last week, the steering devices I've tried have been shelved time and time again. I say this not as an affront to their manufacturers, but simply because nothing I have tried has matched the simple precision of the CH FUGUENDER, But my CDS wheel offers 180 driving environment recently experienced decrees of motion, but

a radical, almost revolutionary, alteration, Extreme Competition Controls had just delivered their COMPUTATION DRIVING System, and after quickly freeing the CDS from its cardboard constraints, the unit was ready for some serious testing. So was I. I took it from the grueling NASCAR circuit, where a steady hand is key, to the infinitely more responsive world of INDYCAR RACING, and finally to the reflex-mad, lock-to-lock tracks of Worn Cucury, And when the dust setded and the smoke cleared, my new cockpit had set records, carved the uncarreable corner, and ovened my eyes to a new level of realism. Without a doubt. Extreme's peddle and wheel combo is the best driving system I have ever tried. My FLIGHTSTICK has been sulking in the corner ever since

The complete CDS features two distinct components: the steering and pedal units. Both are amazing, but the wheel assembly really steals the show. Like

something toen from a Formula 1 racer. the steering unit features a comfortable, thick. 11-inch custommade steel wheel wrapped in black suede. Mounted to the wheel are four thumb switches (two for each thumb) that, if the system is used with a dual joystick port, can be set for four different game functions. Although the buttons are a little small. I had no problem reaching them, even in the bairlest of corners. The

never turns so far as to make hitting the buttons inconvenient. The wheel action was quiet and the graduated resistance near the edge of the throw effectively mimicked real life. Throw stops were solid and unwavering, the centering notchless and smooth. The base, a cool-looking angled steel cylinder with an adjustable rear foot, weighs a

But look and feel aside, what ultimately made me a believer was taking my CDScontrolled IND/Cut to the skinny oval at Nazareth: even my beloved EUGHINDER has trouble handling this track's frightening corners. To my amazement, within minutes I was not only keeping on the track and off the walls, but holding an inside line as well! Even with opponent strength set at 100%, it didn't take me very long to nimbly move through the pack from a last place starting position into the

lead. Soon Lyras setting both LNDVCAR and

good solid 14 pounds. You won't need a

damping device with this baby!

\$439.00 for complete system (wheel and padals). \$299.00 (wheel), \$179.00 Manufacturer: Extreme Competition Controls Minnespolis, MN

track records. CDS designer Andy Cers maintains that much of the precise. solid control offered by his product comes from the ball bearing suspended hub and shaft, not to mention some really hot potentiometers. The pedal unit, much

WORLD CIRCUIT personal

like the CDS wheel, should also be recognized as the top of its class. The unit remained quite immobile during testing (which in itsell advances pedal technology), largely due to its 12-pound weight and nonstick rubber feet. Essentially a big black metal wedge

with two metal pedals protruding from it, the CDS pedal unit is angled to work best in an environment where you can really stretch your legs out. I stomped all over these babies and, aside from an almost imperceptible stwoing sound that crept up and then quickly disappeared, the pedals came through with flying colors. It's probably important to note that these are not driving/pudder pedals: they're purposely built for driving, with a two-inch throw and a heavier brake than accelerator.

Aspiring Extremists should be warned of the COMPUTION DRIVING SYSTEM'S hefty price tag. It's not cheep. Thankfully, for those of us on a budget, each unit can be purchased separately. The manufacturer offers a two year warranty on the mechanical components and one on the electrical. If you've got the dough then drive,

don't walk, to get the CDS. This is what you've been waiting for. 6





# APACHE The Combat Helicopter Simulation

From Bigital Integration © 1995 Inscensive Magic

Circle Reader Service #14





Her may be hell, But not from where yea're estiting, it's 100% pure adrenation, white Amedia, non-stop, in-year-face action with Agrees, from the company committed to providing the



games. Interactive Magic. It will heri you into the middle of unbollevable 3-B graphics. It's equip. 6 with an incredible are and of weapons.



realistic, yea'il be thankful it's just a game. Se pick up Anacha, the utimate combat helicopies simusation for your PC. And strap yourself in.



010 101

### MANGE or ultra-low level strike missions, Barrier revolutionized the gritty mess of ground attack. of Vertical Take Off and Landing nique aircraft can go anywhere troy anything. Explore VTOL Ain the expansion disk



REQUIRES U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS

ELECTRONIC ARTS

### STRATEGY/WARGAMES

## The New World Order At SSI

IS LESS THAN FAVORABLE WARGAMERS TEND TO HUNKER in the bunker and replay their favorites, until newer challenges arrive and allow us to go on the offensive. Wondering which upcoming wargames may actually allow us to resume our offensive



forms against the evil empires of artificial and authentic opponents. I donned my Forward Observer garb and headed for SSL to see if their battle plan was sound. Infiltrating the SSI War Room, I found that their major offensive thrusts will emphasize playability and multi-player play on a variety of gaming fronts.

PANZER SPAWN

The base of operations for SSI's attack on the market is the well-received PANZER GENERAL, the

first wargame G-2 to hit #1 in

\* Multiplayer war and strategy game enthusiasts will want to check into CRIS, a service that features a variety of modern-playable gaming occonents from around the world. The rub is the savings on long-distance phone charges. Users with telnet access to the Internet pay only \$10/month, and those without it pay \$30/month for local dial-in access. Gaming time is unlimited from there. Recent tournaments in-Clude Groups Congress, DOOM, Descent, Command HO, Expres Drugs. WARCHAFT, PERFECT GENERAL II, and many others. For information on CRIS. call them at 1-800-745-CRIS (in the USA) or email them at custserv@cris.com

\* SSI's DEFINITIVE WARRANG COLLECTION is a welcome bit of wargame apstaloia. Titles include: SSI's RATHES OF Naposen (with 26 extra sce-Barlos), THE SWORD OF ARASEN, and WARRENS CONSTRUCTION KIT III: TAXES! (with 40 extra scenarios); SSG's Decisive Battles of the American Con-

(continued on page 140)

our Reader's Top 100 Poll in seven years. While SSI is busy porting the original PANZER GENERAL to Windows. SDO, and Sony PlayStation formats, there will also be sequel products. Of course, the ALLIED GENERAL is

expected to lead the pack. This game is being designed for a simultaneous Windows, Power PC, and Macintosh release in September, and will feature several minor (but

important) improvements over PANZER GENERAL. Notably, the play-by-email (PBEM) saved games will be compressed and encrypted, a second of the opponent's turn will be available, and some improvements in the AI will be noticeable. New units are expected to include motorcycle troops, Russian Guards, and British Commonwealth units.

ALLIED GENERAL will present the campaigns in WWII Europe from the Allied perspective. So. there will be several campaigns included, each featuring a varying number of stand-alone scenarios.

The Russian campaign alone features some 17 scenarios The first scenario in each campaign (say, Finland from the Russian campaign) is a natorial scenario with a smooth learning curve much like Poland in the original PANZER GENERAL.

Overall, ALLIED GENERAL'S scenarios will feature larger maps and fewer pieces per side-creating greater possibiluies for maneuver. Also, the average scenario length will be shorter, with a ceiling of 24 turns and an average of 12 turns per scenario, even late in the campaigns. This has the advantage of making both play via

WILL PANZER

GENERAL'S

CHILDREN

CONQUER THE WARGAMING

WORLD?

e-mail and modem play more by Alan Emrich

#### G-2 (continued from page 139)

ŧ

Wer call three with 27 extra scenaries from their Run 5 magazine), Rexenron the Stars, Gold of the Arkelea, Westers, and Perker Bartles (with 37 extra scenaries, also from Run 5 magazine), and largressions' Wites Two Worlds War, Glowal.

Whew! That should keep us busy for a white reliving en glyer days!

\* SSO is being mysterieus about Watcauss il Duor. We have becovered, however, that gamers will gain the ability to 
make new terrain tile sets. Ss., in addition 
to conton units and theids (from the 
conton units and theids (from the 
values il Deersturnes Kir), players can right 
on terrain limited only by their imaginector.

There will be no ascend/descend fruction 
memore, but walls Gand arm other terrain.

element) may be flagged as impassable.

attractive to connected generals, both in
terms of time and money.

Altaro Gissous, is also alated to have some kind of scenario cellate (using the extining game maps). There was even talk in the Whr Rosen of providing some geomephe map bearth for players to create their own custom scenarios with. These maps would come in flavors such as Wesern Frent, Desert, and Russian Front. While not decided upon, old Pauterillet players would probably give a month's radion's for that little feature.

The role-playing element of the same's engine has been expanded in At-LIED GENERAL, as well. While the fate of the world is not in your hands as it was playing the Germons in PANZER GENERAL (you can't lose the whole war for the Allies), you can gain more personal rewards in ALLIED GENERAL. Finally, there will be less duplication and overlap between the scenarios in ALLED GENERAL and PANZER GENERAL than you might expect. Except for the Allies' Operation Inhiter (their planned pre-emptive invasion of Norway in 1940), players will see all new maps and many previously explored battles from a whole new perspective.

Not to let a good engine idle, the second Panzik Gentral scopel will be, brace yourselves, Fantasy General. Yes, in-

stead of tanks there will be knights and trolls, instead of airplanes there will be balloons and dragons. Even powerful but brittle mechanical contraptions can be sent to battle, along with summoned and conventionally mustered forces.

concentrationally measured torces. After plants of the After plants in the plant plants of the plant

WHATEVER HAPPENED TO ...7 On other fronts, Cary Griesby (KAMIS-GRUPPE, WAR IN RUSSIA, PANZER STRIKE, and PACIFIC WAR) has not faded away like the old soldier that he is. Instead, his STELL PANTHERS is due out in early fall and looks like a miniatures micro armor battle on the computer. The SVGA graphics and sound surpass anything that Grigsby's legions of fans are used to, and the GD-ROM holds a gigabyte of compressed video footage to add to the miniatures-like feel. Grognards will be comforted to know that the Tables of Organization & Equipment cover all European and Asiatic major powers, along with most of the minor nations-over 230 unit types in all. Units represent mfantry squads and single vehicles, which



DEAR MR. FANTASY Wargamers expecting Civil
War Secural will have to wait, because the next
game in the series after Auto General will be
Figure Roseau, akin to Wanness II from SSR

can be grouped together to ease the issuing of commands. Terrain sets include
desert, jungle, seppe, etc. and—get this
—Struct Pastill as is tooking the line with
SSI's new battle plan by including both
modern and e-mail plax (granted, modem play could be tedious with the 1
eavieur of the property of the property

Not to be outdone by PANZER GENERAL, STEEL PONTHERS will feature six different campaigns linked from among its 30 to 40 scenarios, in addition to randomly generated battles. Finally, some shocking news for Grigoby grognards — the interface is almost completely mouse-driven!

have the choice).

face is almost completely mouse-driven! Also joining in formation is WARGAME CONSTRUCTION KIT III: THE AGE OF RI-FLES. NORM KOGER'S (STELLAR GRUSADE, RED LIGHTNING and TANKS!) latest covers the era between the Mexican-American war (1847) and the Russo-Japanese war (1905), where the range and accuracy of rifled firepower made cavalry charges obsolete. Battles from the Sudan, the Boxer Rebellion, the Zulu and Boer Wars, the Crimean War (go Light Brigadel), the Wars of German Unification and, of course, the American Givil War, are all featured, RIFLES features PBEM and, if things work out right, modern play at two different, 15-minute-per-turn scales: regiments maneuvering among 200 yard hexes, or brigades maneuvering on 400 yard hexes.

The reserves of the SSI battleplan are provided by boardgame publisher GMT and their GREAT BATTLES OF ALEXANDER. Converting the award-winning boardgaine to a Windows '95 environment is taking longer than expected, so this product is likely to be bivouzcked until '96. When complete, it should have modem and network support for head-tohead and multiplayer play. The miniatures look gives the appropriate feel and the extensive online help also lists the many statistics of units (morale, training and combat effectiveness) which so enriched the boardgame. Of course, while you are waiting for the computer version, GMT has just released a deluxe version of the boardgame, available at your local warrame-sayyy hobby store. (Or contact GMT directly at 800-523-6111.149



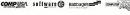
Master more than 100 fight moves. Discover hidden bonus rooms and secret weapons. Maryel at feature-film quality audio and animation. There is no game out there like this one. See for yourself. On August 19, 10,000 FREE COPIES of Battle Beast CD-ROMs will be in your face, only at participating stores. Or Preview a demo today. 100,000 FREE INTERACTIVE DEMOS of one awesome Battle Beast fight scene are available now at local retailers.

For more information: Download Battle Beast Promos on AOL or CompuServe @ SEVENTH: Browse the Web to see what's next from 7th Level; or call 1-800-884-8863 ext. 106 and order Battle Beast today.

**AUGUST 197** 7th LEVEL

Where will you be





## Designing Warfare

EMPIRE II Lets You Rewrite History-One Battle At A Time

#### by Terry Lee Coleman

II. GAME OF EMPIRE HAS A LONG AND DISTINCUSSION CARFER WITH COMPUTER GAMERS. THE ORIGINAL EMPIRE, a strategic world conquest game programmed on a mainframe computer in the 70s by Walter Bright, was adapted by Mark Baldwin in the 80s for PCs. Its simplicity and depth earned it many honors from gamers and the gaining press, and was one of the founding members of CGW's

Hall of Fame. After the success of EMPIRE, Baldwin partnered with fellow designer Bob Rakosky to create EMPIRE DELUXE, a deeper game with better graphics that sacrificed none of the original game's charm or playability. Many strategy/ warmamers considered EMPIRE DELUXE the simplest, most clegant wargame around. So what's in store for the third game in the trilogy? Well, if you susnect that Exentr II will just be Exenter Driuxi with a facelift, guess again.

SCALING DOWN & DIRTY EMPIRE II is not a strategic game, but "grand tactical," similar to SSI's BAT-THE OF NAPOLEON, or the board game Natoleon's Last Battles. At this scale, those old wargaming standards, Zones of Control, are still applicable, although they only slow movement rather than stop it outright. Unlike most wargames, normal combat occurs in the same space rather than between adjacent units. Certain units are rated for ranged fire, and if their technology is sufficient. they can target a particular unit instead of just a given location (see accompanying chart).

While the scale allows for some ma-



nesse, it also requires that the players get down and dirty to achieve their victory conditions. The victory conditions. like those in EMPIRE DELUXE, are generally concerned with the occupation of strategic points, such as towns. But whereas the world of Ess-PIRE DELUXE was spread over entire continents, EMPIRE II is confined to a single battlefield at a time. This doesn't limit the replayability of the game, however, Built into the game system are models for every conceivable weapon from rocks and javelins to jet bombers and flying saucers. Thus, any battle in (or out) of history may be re-created using





SPARTAN VACATION I designed this man for a Persian-Greek War scaparty with the Essay II editor. Notice how the gap in the porthern mountains allows the Spartans to make their famous stand at Thermooylae. protecting the Greek city-states to the south.

Construction kits for wargames are nothing new. Norm Koger's TANKS! has spawned a cottage industry of sorts with dozens of new scenarios. But as much as I admire what David Landrey and Novastar games have done with old SSI games, 1 can't get too excited about

For instance, the game supports 12 different terrain types, plus varying

weather effects. You could use a combi-

nation of arctic terrain, broken ground

and snow to simulate the confusion

Napoleon faced at Evlau. If you've ever wondered why the English longbow was

the dominant weapon of the Hundred

their TANKS! scenarios. Most are simply too unbalanced to be interesting from a gaming standpoint. and the game engine itself still needs serious adjustment (although Koger has issued an unofficial patch see The Patch File, pg. 202). SSG's Walloums Construction Sar is much beter, but has to overcome the stigma (for historicallyminded gamers) of the game system being designed first for a fantaw

game. What EMPIRE II brings to the table is a better mix of realism and playability. The morale rules are particularly well done, without the excesses of TANKS! When a unit reaches a certain loss threshold, there is a probability that the unit will become demoralized, which increases as it takes greater casualties that not, as in Tanks!, affecting other units lar removed). Conversely, a previously demoralized unit may recover its will to fight, modified by the leadership factors present. The line-of-sight rules are easy to understand and have the right feel for a game at this scale. Supply is elegantly handled by a combination of supply sources and supply units (a Civil War scenario would have Sutler's wagons, for example). When out of supply, units may not use indirect fire, their zones of control disappear, and their

hampered.

The turn sequence is similarly straightforward and effective. Each player's turn is divided into a planning phase, when orders are given, and an execution phase, when other To' order, and the carried out. With a "More To' order, and the planting of the planti

ability to attack and defend is severely

pose edly know when to march around enemy units and when to mor his but at the current stage of development this under the may still issue orders uneven the transfer of the t

ing enemy units
to assaults on
their positions. One reason this all
works so well is that normal combat is a
function of morement, which keeps the

### action fluid.

In what I hope is a trend, turns in Ex-PIRE II may be either the old-fashioned sequential kind, or they can be parallel, where both sides issue orders, then morement and combat ensue simultaneomly for both sides. The latter does a great job of simulating the uncertainty of the bathefield, and is particularly fun

when playing over a network. Sequential play is, of course, still the best for email battles, as well as conflict where one side is employing a static defense. What all this framework does is allow you to mix and match as you design scenarios. While hardy complex, the system is quite capable of showing the difference between, say, the



UNDER THE MICROSCOPE Extract II has five different zoom levels. The median view (zoom 3) lets us see the whole battlefield, and looks a bit like Extract Occurs. But the SYGA graphics are clean and clear even at maximum magnification.

armies of Napoleon and Frederick the Great. If you tire of playing Luetzen, it also lets you jir wizards versus bug-eyed alieus with any gans. The historian who wants exacting detail is advised to return to PACIFIC WAR, as EMPIRE II is really only good for the "blg picture."

win will provide many scenarios from all cares of history in the finished product to keep the interest of both veteran and co-casional warsgamers. Nonetlefeless, I suspect that many anasteur game designers are itshing to ry their hand at forging Gettysburg, Roarke's Drift, or some other battle they's abovys been fashinated with. You never really know until the startisk warp's on the box, bit odds are, on their hands. And if Eurer II, with its downwarsgame feature, actually downwarsgame feature, actually downwarsgame feature, actually downwarsgame feature, actually

has more replay value than even EMPIRE DLLUXE, why, what a wonderful problem to have!

Unit Type	Morrrall Combat	Ranged Cembat	Target Specific Unit
Roman Legion	Short Sword	Javelin	No
Mab	Club	Rock	No
Civil War Infantry	Bayonet, Musket	Musket Voiley	No
WWII Bomber	Machine Gun	Bomb	No
let Plane	Cannon	Missite	Yes
Flying Saucer	Laser	Oeath Ray	Yes

### Perfect General II Breaks Out

Treading New Ground Or Virtual Retread?

by Patrick C. Miller

### "Never mind what Clausewitz thought, what do you think?" -Frwin Rommel ONG REFORE HE INCOME LEGENDARY

AS THE DESERT FOX. FAWIN ROMAIG. FAUGIST THE BASIC CONCEPTS OF worfare to military academy cadets. His ability to sketch battlefield maps and troop maneuvers riveted his students' attention on his lectures. Rommel believed that knowing the principles of warfare developed by legendary Pruss-

ian general Karl von Clausewitz in the early 1800s was of little value to his students if they didn't understand how to apply them to the command decisions they would one day

have to make on the Ronnel might have been amused at some of the libera ties that THE PER-PECT GENERAL II takes with history, but he probably

would have appreciated the game's ability to show some basic principles of warfare in a manner that's both entertaining and interesting. QQP's long-awaited sequel to THE PERFECT GENERAL (originally released in 1991) is played on vibrant, high-resolution hex maps; relies on an easy-to-learn turn-based system that's ideal for those just breaking into war and strategy games; and, if you can accept PG2's sometimes tongue-in-cheek approach to wargaming with its weird little video clips of "generals" giving pre-hattle advice, even veteran wargamers can find plenty to enjoy.

**NEW AND IMPROVED?** Upon opening the box, PG2 initially

appears to be the original game with glitzier graphics and more scintillating sounds. After several hours of playing various types of

scenarios, howerer, it becomes clear that OOP's efforts extend bevond a mere facelift. The most impressive aspect of PG2 is its 98 new scenarios, the vast majority of which are fun and interesting to play. If you haven't played the original

version of this same, you're in for a treat; and if you have, you'll find yourself rediscovering the joy of dropping a well-placed heavy artillery barrage squarely on top of an enemy heavy tank group The new bells and whistles are impres-

sive. Colorful SVGA graphics include a zoom-in mode, and when viewed up close, the units recall PG2's origin as a tabletop miniatures wargame. Heavy tanks project ominous rumblings, armored cars pure as they swiftly scoot along and infantry units cry "Medic!" or

"I'm hit!" as they're eliminated from play. The new toys include armoved cars, super-heavy Elephant tanks and machineour infantry that may fire while on the move. Some scenarios include aircraft that are useful for taking out those pesky artillery units tucked securely behind enemy lines or for interdicting your opponent's transportation routes. Since units moving along rail lines can cover long distances in a single turn, railroads are great for moving your troops quickly to the front or deep into your opponent's

There are four campaigns based on World Way II that string together a series of scenarios. The campaigns include island hopping in the Pacific, Kursk on the Eastern Front, the Battle of the Bulge, and North Africa. You'll want the variety, because while the AI is improved from the original game, it's still nothing to get excited about, even when set to the highest level of difficulty.

#### ADVANCE TO CONTACT PG2 is only available on CD. While this

may initially upset some gamers, I suspect many without CD-ROM technology will finally see a need to upgrade. Even if

Protection: CD-ROM Designers: Bruce Williams and Andrew Publisher: QQP, Inc. (908) 788-2799

Flemington, NJ





# IF LOOKS COULD

Before the Introduction of the Suncom F-15E Strike Fighter Series. the only way to get your hands on an authentic, realistic flightstick was to either join the Air Force or buy a \$44 million dollar

F-15 flahter let. The F-15E Strike Fighter Series looks and feels so much like the real thing, you'll be able to "live" the experience. The top of the line EAGLE features 12 programmoble fire buttons, an audio box and head-phones for privacy play, a microphone

input for Voice Recognition Command Programs, a CD-ROM Interactive

Tutoriol, the full version of AV-8B Harrier Assault from Domork and support software with 35 prepro-

grammed templates for today's most popular simulation programs

Or pilot the TALON, RAPTOR or HAWK versions of the F-15E. All four share the same registic look, but each has something different to offer.



6400 W. Gross Point Rd., Niles, IL 60714 708/647-4040



To order call 1-800-228-7449, or visit one of the retailers listed below:

Radio Shaek





Fred Meyer Office DEPOT you elect to install the majority of the game to your hard drive (some 40 megabytes), you'll still need the CD to play the same. So, you might as well go with the quick install of 4 MB. PG2 includes two full-color guides containing many and brief descriptions of the spenarios, as well as a poster of the scenario maps used in campaign games. The manual adequately covers the basic mechanics of the game, but OOP's terminology and organization are, as usual, somewhat confusing.

Each scenario consists of a map, background on the situation portrayed, the turn length of the same, the number of points available for purchasing initial forces, information

on reinforcements, and other pertinent facts. One side is design nated as the attacker (red) and the other side is the defender (blue). These designations can be misleading, as in some scenarios the "defender" can win only by attacking. Both sides use their points to ourclasse infantry, tanks, artillery and aircraft. which they deploy to des-

ignated areas on the map. Once that's done, the battle begins. The turn sequence consists of plotting artillery and air strikes, conducting artillery fire and air attacks, and engaging in movement between two direct fire phases. At the end of each turn, the computer determines a score based on the number of victory-point bexes each side occupies. At game's end, the computer calculates the final score, determines whether the victory conditions have been met and then assigns the players a military rank based on their battlefield performances, ranging from First Licutenant to Perfect General. This information is recorded in a data base that charts your performance over the last 25 games.

### RECON IN FORCE

the difference be-Those adept at playing the original will tween a seasoned

have no trouble diving right into PG2. There is no tutorial, so new players should consider selecting a small scenario and playing at the easiest level of difficulty until they learn the basics. Fortunately, the learning curve isn't that steep and the interface is fairly intuitive with its mouse-driven pointand-click commands and pull-down menus.

The scenarios are designed to be played "balanced." meaning in OOP's parlance that you fight

the battle twice: once as the attacker and once as the delender. arriving at an average score and skill rat-

ing for the neo battles. This is important, because some scenarios are purposely heavily stacked in one side's favor, the idea being that players paust attempt to min-

imize their losses and maximize their victories to gain a higher overall score than their opponents. You do, however, have the option of playing

each scenario individually as either the attacker or the defender. Fire and maneu-

ver are the keys to success. With the exception of machine gun-armed units, all units can fire only once per turn. Learning to anticipate the most opportune time to fire (and resisting the urge to shoot iust because you can) usually marks

STAY OUT OF MY SANOBOX This close-up shot gives a good look at the detail of PR2's graphics. Notice the detail of the craters and burning buildings, as well as the tanks.

veteran and a rookie commander. Maneuver is more difficult to master, but learning to take advantage of cover and concealment and knowing how and when to mass forces at the critical point are viral skills.

Without the ability to play against a human opponent, PG2 would qualify as merely an above-average game. The two-player head-to-head capability really makes this game shine, however. Even a reasonably-skilled human opponent will provide far more challenge than the computer opponent set on its highest level of difficulty. Two-player games can be set up either through a modem connection, a direct serial link between two computers (a null modern connection) or by playing the game in a



WINTER BLUNDERLAND It may not be realistic, but the German forces have every bit as much to contend with at Bastogne as did their historical counterparts-a good, tense scenario.



### STAR TRAIL

V HEIGHTS IN PRODUCT QUALITY

PC Gamer

"Best Role-Playing Game of 1994"

CD-ROM Today

"Best in Entertainment: Fantasy Role-Playing Game of 1994" Computer Gaming World

Finalist, "1995 Premier Awards" Strategy Plus Magazine "Best Muiti-Character CRPG of 1994"



...and many more International Awards





### JAGGED ALLIANCE

NEW HEIGHTS IN MULTIMEDIA

"Although it is truly a genre-busting product, it does fit into one entegory: Must-buy!"

RATING 東美美和
Computer Gentine World

FINAL "HIGHS: An utterly engrossing experience."



reat role-playing, all in one package. If you like strategy, you'll love this game."

VIIIE \* \* \* \* \* Electronic Entertalment

For the deoler neorest you call: 1-800-447-1230. Ask for operator 23. Available on CD-ROM.

P.O. Box 245, Oudensburg, NY 13669 Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fox: (315) 393-1525

Brelins of Arkenia D and Jaggod Allicean D are registered tredements of Sin-teck Software, Inc. Regions of Arkenia is manufactured and distributed under licenses by three Artic Entertainment Software, forture Productions and Schmidt Software, Inc. Artic Entertainment Software, forture of their individual some



NEO MY BRIDGES BEHIND ME After capturing the city, the Red attacker begins to systematically torch the avenues of approach and to set up artitlery for defense of "Water Central."

"hotseat" fashion with two players sharing the same computer. For those with Internet access, PG2 can be played via the 'Net using a program called Internet Head-to-Head Daemon (IHHD), available at the cactus.org FTP site (pub/IHHD/dialer1.6.4.shar).

#### FRIENDLY FIRE

OOP has injected new life into an old

tention to detail. Both the manual and the on-screen scenario descriptions have numerous errors, and there are annoying bugs in several scenarios. Although video clips of pseudo-generals give advice concerning specific scenarios, these tips run randomly, limiting their usefulness.

favorite by pro-

viding a larger,

more diverse group of sce-

narios. Even so.

the novelty will

eventually wear

off, and a scenario editor is

currently in the

works to help extend the

game's longterm playability.

More troubling

is the lack of at-

Still, those disappointed that PG2 isn't more stridently historical are missing the point. Despite its nagging flors, Pearre's

GENERAL II, like its progenitor, is a fine example of how to have a fun, easy-toplay game with historical flavor (if not exacting realism). Dramatic changes to this successful formula risked turning the game into something it was never intended to be. PERFECT GENERAL II manages to illustrate the fundamental principles of sturfare while it entertains and makes you think. While Rommel might have quibbled about the particulars of the former, he would certainly have been pleased by the latter, 64

### THE EXITERS SPEAK PERFECT GENERAL 2 RATING \*\*

PROS Excellent graphics and sound, stimulating head-to-head play, nice campaigns and a wide variety of well-designed, fun-to-play scenarios.

COMS Lack of a scenario editor. mediocre AI and irritating documenration errors.





### They're exactly the same, but somebody just paid \$100,000 for the one on the right.

Use illegally copied software and you're committing a federal crime with fines of up to \$100,000. Help your organization comply with the law by ordering our Software Management Guide. For just \$80, you'll receive SPAud DOS and Macintosh: compreher auditing software, a video and pe cedures to help keep your softwa legal. And your record clean.

it for	
sive	
>-	
re	
150	

lene	P.O. Box 79237, Baltimore, MD			
inggany	Title			
ddeese				
Ny .	Sace	Z10		
tone( )	Est			
ruse send me copies at	\$50 ench Total \$	Total \$ (DC avaidous add 6% sales too)		
Check endored   DAmenon	Express DVSA* DNasterCord*			
erl Nonter	Sep. Dec			
acatam of Credholder	Name of	Name of Carefuelder		

THE MOST CELEBRATED STRATEGY GAME IN HISTORY GOES ON-LINE. INTRODUCING SID MEIER'S CIVNET:

### CIVILIZATION HAS COME TO THE INTERNET.

Experience the best-selling Sid Meier's Civilization as a multiplayer Windows game! With Sid Mejer's CIVNET play on-line via the Interpet, over a local network or so head-to-head by modern. Build the Pyramids and the Great Wall. Conquer Earth or an undiscovered planet. Play history's greatest leaders and your friends - in any combination. up to seven players at once! Broadcast messages simultaneously to your opponents. Become allies with some. Taunt others. You decide. Because once you get your hands on Sid Meier's CIVNET®. Civilization will never be the same.

MICRO PROSE

For IBM®-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY. http://www.microprose.com

### Civil War Redux

THE ROAD FROM SUMTER TO APPOMATTOX II Issues A Call For Ninety Hour Volunteers



RE NEVER SEEMS TO BE A SHORT-AGE OF WARGAMES COVERING THE COMPLETE OF THE SOUL CENTURY. but for whatever reason. Civil War games are becoming increasingly hard to find. SSI's GETTYSBURG: TID. Truesast: Poper is still the definitive Civil War buttle simulation nine years after its release. Strategic-level Civil War games, such as No CREATER GLORY (SSI) and Avalon Hill's Civil Wat, were dismissed almost as soon as they hit the market, the former for its overly ambitious scope (often more political than military) and the latter for its abominable graphic presentation and imbecilic Al. Even Impressions' best-selling THE BLUE AND THE CREY looked, at times, as out of place as a new Union general facing Lee across the Potomac, due to its poor AI and interface weakness.

However, for those who long to don the epaulets of Jackson and Sheridan, new hope has arrived in the form of THE ROAD

The Boost From
Sunter to Appointation II
Fines 8-9.75
27th
The State of The Read
The State of The Read
The State of The St

Vancouver, BC, Canada

(408) 554-83811

FROM SUMTRA TO APPOMATICA II. Like its predecessor, SUMTRA II is a massive strategic-level Civil War game. The game strives to be comprehensive: the map stretches from Philadelphia to Mexico City as a scale of only 14 miles per bex. Each game turn is one week, land units are brigades and

(May be ordered through HPS Simulations

naval units are flotillas. The detail is certainly there, and designer Frank Hunterhas revamped the interface to make the immense amounts of data more readily available to the player.

### MARCHING THROUGH GEORGIA

The movement system is vacuely reminiscent of SSC's BATTLEFRONT series. Instead of giving specific paths for units to take across the map, objectives are selected for all units and the computer uses Al mutines to execute both sides' commands simultaneously. Despite some unfortunate bogs (such as the entire Army of the Potomac getting stuck behind the Chesapeake Bay), play is generally tense, as armies grope toward one another trying to gain the advantage. This is an excellent alternative to the "I move/You move" school of wargame design, particularly since the sheer magnitude of SUMIYR II makes a real-time simulation impossible.

> When your forces encounter enemy trough with truding across the map, combat occurs and can be resolved in one of three different wayes: inputing your own results; using the quick resolution system; or cutering a tocilic battlefield. The tactical map is reminiscent of Time Bare are made in the truding and the brighter are state the computer generates a random buttlefield and the brigades are sattected across at a 8 scale of 400 meters per gid point. Unfortunately, the All bas of the durant is best simply because it is no easy to with the battles. Thould

fally, the game supports modern play





OF WAR If you can see the Union units, the Peniasular campaign is a bit of a bore. With the hidden units ion on, Bragg's 1862 march through Tennessee and Kentucky offers plonty of feint, maneuver and tension for

both sides

Looking for fun and excitement? Try This Means War! The year is 10 AG (After Game). A decode after to Mc (Arter Game). A accode after the hideously oddictive Snark Hunter made computer games; its helpless prey. Following a series of rists, explosions and bad hair days, markind was nearly

For IBM\*-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM.

THIS MEANS

people who like to blow things up!

ALCRO PROSE 1-800-879-PLAY. extinct. Except for a handful who beet the game. The few. The proud. The totally weird. Naw, you must stop these demented dictatars from rebuilding the world in their own images. Because if they succeed in War, things could get pretty ugly.

http://www.microprose.com

versus other human generals. Brigades are rated individually for manpower, number of guns, morale, training and commander, and they may be organized into corps or armies. A lot of the flavor comes from the armaments of the

individual units, which vary from simple caplocks to Springfield, Spencer or Sharps rifles for both infantry and cavalry. Artillery units are similarly armed with Napoleons. Whitworths and the deadly long-range Parrot guns. Creating your own Iron Brigades is a treat, and watching them in action on the tactical battlefield-where the differences in weapons, training and morale levels really take effect-is so interesting that it almost

WE ATTACK AT DAWN

Of course, armies require leaders, and

the Civil War had a wide diversity of ge-

SETERS AND A SEE SEE

ninges and incompetents on both sides. SUMPLE II goes to great lengths to model the affect these often charismatic men had on their forces. Over one locaded different leaders are represented in the game, each rated for aggressiveness, combat ability,



leaders, or more realistically leave their attributes hidden and promote based initiative and inspiration. It is the latter quality which will cause purists' heads to

turn, because it isn't an easily quantifiable

makes up for the lame comon their game performance. puter opponent.

ability. Yet, it allows for such gems as Lee's amazing defeat of Hooker at Chancellorsville, or Grant's bulldog-like determination to subdue Vicksburg at any cost. The leaders all seem to have the correct feel: Hood picks a lot of fights but loses

most of them: McClellan doesn't move or fight well but is a great inspiration to his troops; and Lee is superb in every area. Simply put. SUMTER II has the best leader modeling of any Civil War game yet released for the computer.

SUMTER II takes a similarly

grand view of the "economic war," and does an excellent job of showing how the superior manpower and resources of the Union translated into victory both on and off the field. Each state is individually rated for how much manpower, sup-

plies and armaments it produces. A key to the game is striking a balance between men in the factory versus those in the army. If volunteers aren't

EARTH IS URTH.



Dalitical centra also play a vial role in SSENTRI II, and zuge from the French invasion of Mexico to condific between the Union and Grean Bristin. Randem centra in particular properties of Mexicon intervitions, or perlapsit the French might be offered to the properties of the proting of the properties of the proteor of the properties of the proceded to the place which in a vacuum, the political tendence of the mid-filly century world are a lauge part of SENTRI II. Even not the platics do not dominate

fields arriving in time for the battle.

raft, the game, as they did in No GRLATER GLOtate RV, but serve to enrich the gameplay, and rthadd a nice mix of historical "what if" wass.

### BUT DO WE FIGHT ON GOOD

GROUMD:

Undersumely, the intredible depth of gamepley is no matched by either the gameley is no matched by either the gameles of seating largest-sed heart for gameles of the gameles of

and visuals might keep it from being played.

As it sunds, this is the only strategic-level Clvii War game worth playing. While Scorrell II slaves some of the deficiences of its competition—only can't a strategic Civil War game have decent AI2—the towerall depth of the design allows it to rise above its aborteonamp. Miniarures enthasiates will enjoy playing out large hattles since will be about the short of the control since will be about the short of the control since will enjoy playing out large hattles such as Silichi or Autoeum, then simply inputing the results into SCVIPI II, and into SCVIPI II, and even hardror gamers will find themselves punded in yet patient in yet her under ord strategic, politic call and economic options available. Frank Hunter contains so refusi he design, and six shows in a much more focused and reasymble game than the engined flow more six of your head of the six of the six of the six of the six of Science Cost War games and the six of the six of

THE ROAD FROM SUMTER TO

### APPOMATTOX

PROS Lots of depth. Leadership, logistic, economic, and political factors are well-integrated.

COMS The dated graphics, lack of sound support, and weak computer opponent rob from the firepower of this otherwise well-dessigned market.



RAGE IS HOME.



( FRIMAL PAGE, COMING TO YOUR HOUSE AUGUST 25, 1995.)

Sogam Genedism Sogam Gene Gearm Suter NESM Nuterico Garchago PC-Ch Ron



Lunded in Tolk yather betreener be Peptid Internet Syst. Sept., and my sphere are trappartied by spit betreener. List in highly hear feeting betreener by select fielded fleshed for the select Spatial are reported transports of februar Avenue. Doc all highly feetings.



ON-LINE CONTEST

Free internet connectivity and the time are the first with the large time and the large time and the large time and experience the time and experience the time and experience the time and the large time are the large time and the large time are time are the large time are the la



ONLY \$39, CALL TOLL FREE TO ORDER! 1,800,228,7449 . Check Out Computer Express Online At http://cexpress.com;2700/

Conin Reader Senson 150

### Anti-Alien Tactics

Fire Teams And Formations In X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP

by Jeff James

This collection of tips, tactics and advice for MicroProse's X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP has been excerpted with permission from the book Totally Unauthorized X-COM: Terror From the Deep by Jeff James and BradyGAMES Publishing two soldiers then take turns covering

TROOPERS A BIT EASIER, IT MAY BE USE-FUL FOR YOU TO ADOPT THE TWIN principles of fire teams and formations. These principles are loosely based upon the tactics and strategies employed by real-world infantry commanders. If you've ever seen combat footage of an elite infantry team in action, you'll

each other, making sure that any encmies don't sneak up on them. Granted, attempting to make your way through a large battlefield crawling with aliens with just two troopers would be utter lunacy.

Ideally, you should enter the battlefield with around 8 to 12 soldiers. Take less than that, and you risk not having see that they deploy and move into the enough firepower for the mission. You Instead of moving through doors to open

them, simply stand in front of the door, move the cursor one space beyond, then right click. The door will open, costing the aquanaut who opened the door no TU points at all!

combat area with precision and in a particular formation. You won't see elite teams of Navy SEALs or Army Rangers casually streaming onto the battlefield in rag-tag fashion. Likewise, your X-COM troopers should be deployed and moved about the battlefield with some overall tactical plan-

#### FIRE TEAMS

Fire teams are important because they allow soldiers to give each other support. both in terms of spotting and firing upon any enemy soldiers they encounter. At the most basic level, a fire team can consist of two soldiers. While one soldier moves forward, the other covers his advance from a concealed position. Once the first soldier has reached his objective, the second soldier moves forward. These can - and should - take more soldiers in some missions, but I've found that having too many soldiers means that they're often getting in each other's way 1. Formations. Once you've divvied

up your troopers into self-supporting fire teams, you can next think about giving those fire teams a formation (see sidebar, "Marching In Formation"). Organizing your soldiers into formations gives you three primary benefits: concentration of firepower, improved defen-

2. Firenover, Soldiers

in formation tend to spot and fire upon enemies as a unit, making a formation a dense concentration of firenower which you can use to blast through the enemy. One soldier may see an alien but not have enough time units to fire at it. However, the two soldiers next to him in formation may be able to fire and hit the alien.

3. Defense. A formation also imparts extra defensive value to your troopers. Instead of hunting for aliens with only one set of eyeballs, working in a formation gives you many more vantage points with which to spot the enemy. Most formations also have a trooper dedicated to guarding the rear of the formation, ensuring that you won't be surprised by

aliens sneaking up on you from behind. 4. Movement. When you put your soldiers together in a formation, it becomes much easier to move your soldiers as a group. Far too often I've been tempted to send a solitary soldier off on a wild



sive strength and ease of TERNINEX 2050 if you look closely in the cracks, you can s movement.

goose chase to hunt for a wounded alien, only to see him end up another casualty. If your soldiers aren't in formation, it becomes far too easy to overlook a solitary trooper standing where he shouldn't bethe Geoscape screen indefinitely. Use this tip to your advantage by keeping the terror site active longer than normal, allowing you to enter combat at a time of your own choosing - in the

During most combat missions, your aguanauts may be able to spot aliens in other rooms by looking directly into the corner of a wall or submarine. A harmless program glitch, this "feature" sometimes allows you to spot aliens hidden in rooms and subs that you normally might not see.

A formation provides a visual device which prevents you from overlooking individual soldiers

#### TERROR SITE TIPS AND

VACULCS I. Attack Only in the Daytime, Using the tip described earlier in this chapter, you can use your interceptors and transports to keep a terror site on daytime. Terror missions fought at night are very difficult, and you should avoid them if at all possible.

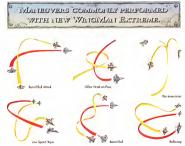
2. Save the civilians. Keep an eye out for the civries - they have the bothersome tendency to position themselves right between your soldiers and the aliens during a firefight. Aliens tend to ignore civilians that are unconscious, so carry around a Thermal Tazer or a Ther-

### Marching In Formation

The smallest formation available, it isn't a formation per se, but simply two soldiers covering each other as they advance. Regardless of the terrain, mission type or any other factors, you should always move your squaddies in groups of at least 2 soldiers.

Advantages: The easiest to set-up and maintain, it is by far the best formation type for close-quarters fighting, where large numbers of soldiers can lend mutual support by covering passageways and other avenues of alien approach while other soldiers advance.

Disadvantages: Whereas formations with three or more soldiers have a substantial reserve of firenower to draw upon, the soldiers in a two-man formation are woefully outgunned. Since the two soldiers can only watch two directions. the chance of an ambush is increased



mal Shok Launcher to zao all the civilians you find into the land of nod. The aliens will ignore them, and you'll be given credit for saving them at the end of

the mission 3. Easy on the explosives, High explosives such as sonic pulsers and HE ammunition have the tendency to damage creatures and objects with a certain range. Chucking a sonic pulser at a Deep One may quickly end his viability as a leentimate threat to your forces, but it will also blow the half-dozen civilians standing next to him to hits as well. You get a big negative point bonus for killing civilians yourself, so use grenades and other area effect weapons only when you're sure there are no civilians nearby.

4. Speed is the key. While you're busy hunting down the aliens, the aliens are busy hunting down the civilians, Although you should still move your soldiers with care, a bit more haste is recommended. If you wait too long to hunt down all the aliens in the area, you won't have any civilians left to protect.

5. Take to the Skies. In port and is-

land terror site missions, the Displacer/Sonic SWS platform can be an invaluable asset. Unlike the Coelacanth tanks, the Displacer can fly, allowing it to scout above, behind and around any terrain or structures in the area. The Displacer also has more TUs than most soldiers, allowing it to cover vast amount of terrain and find civiliankilling aliens quickly. However, any SWS platform is a liability in a ship terror site, as they are simply too large to fit through most of the doorways and passageways on any ship. The moral? Always try to take at least one Displacer/Sonic on every port and island terror

#### hind on ship terror site missions? MOLECULAR CONTROL COMBAT DEFENSIVE STRATEGIES

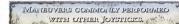
Whenever an alien attempts to affect one of your aquanauts with molecular control, the screen will center on the affected soldier and you'll see a velkwellash briefly appear on the solider. If the alien

One soldier may sgot an alien, but the other soldier usually won't be facing the same direction to lend any fire support.

A four-pointed star, with one trooper facing each compass position. Normally, your point man would face towards the direction of your advance, while the trooners occurring the left and right positions would look forward, angled slightly to the left and right, respectively. Finally, the trooper in the rear position would face to-

wards the rear. Advantages; Since a soldier is covering site mission you go on. Leave them beeach compass point, the diamond formation is ideal for a defensive posture. This formation is usually adopted when establishing a perimeter around a landing craft, defending a fixed location and/or escorting a wounded soldier to a safe location

Disadvantages: Since each soldier is usually facing a different direction, this formation is of little use in an offensive





the joystick has been perfected. Never has guidance control been so fluid. trigger action so responsive, view control so easy. Wing/You Extreme con be the difference between the thrill of victory and the ejection seat of defeot: a solid professional in a field of puny lightweights. WingMon Extreme is woiting at your dealer, or to get product information by fox. coll 1 800 245 0000 and request document #7014.



WAL-MART

inman

Sonic pulsers are not destroyed by the explosion of another Sonic Pulser. Try this trategy; give one soldier into sonic pulsers. Have him prine each grands to "0" then have him shift each printed grands into his backgack. After all the grandses are primed, charge him towards the natrest concentration of aliens. The aliens will shoot him, and he'll fall to the ground, spilling out the grandses. End the turn, You'll see the first grands explode, followed by the second, the tilth, and so on Since the sonic pulsers aren't destroyed by the explosions, each grands in the backgack will explode in turn, doing massive damage to everything in the area. Since a sonic pulser does 120 points of damage, this quickly adds up to over 1000(I) points of damage to anything rearrby.

attack was successful, you'll see a screen appear which may state something like "Bernard Revenu is under molecular control" or "Bernard Revenu has gone berserk." If a solider is repeatedly controlled or panicked by alien molecular outpol attack, chances are that

the soldier has a kw molecular control Strength rating. Sack the soldier at the first available opportunity.

opportunity.

Perhaps nothing is worse
than having your best soldier
controlled by the aliens and
used against you. How do you
deal with molecular-controlled
agamansts If a soldier is as the
seeiving end of a large number of molecular control attacks, you should have him
drop his weapons at the first

available opportunity. If a soldier remains under molecular control, you should try to stun him with a Thermal Tazer or Thermal Shok both. Finally, as

Tierr or Themat Sink Jenuls Frainky, Burglucze's Lain rown, you have to reser to ence between Jenuls Frainky, Burglucze's Lain Rown, you have enough, solidiers to tackle a terror site, if you have yet another option. Load your transport with one solidier and send the transport to the learner site, as soon as the transport to the learner site, as soon as the transport to the learner site, as soon as the transport to the learner site, as soon as the transport to the learner site with the mission. You'll still loise a few hundred points, but nowhere near smary as you would have lost if you Ignored the terror site entirely by not sending a transport. The same strategy can also work for artificat site missions.

shooting the molecular controlled soldier to keep your other soldiers from harm. Unlike aquamants, SWS platforms are totally immune to alien molecular control autempts. This can be particularly important if you're facing large number of



REPTILIUS IRRITATUM EST A molecular-controlled Triscene snakes for a great gate-crasher at any alien party.

aliens which are proticient in molecular control combat. In these cases, an extra SWS platform or two — especially the Displacer/Sonic — can mean the difference between victory and defeat.

If you're facing molecular control-savvy aliens without molecular control attacks of your own, the best strategy is an aggressive one. The faster you kill the aliens, the less time they'll have to conduct molecular control attacks on your soldiers. The more aliens you kill. the lower their morale will become, increasing the chances that they will panic and flee. Killing aliens also bolsters the morale of your own troopers. making them less likely to panic, freeze or go berserk.

#### MOLECULAR CONTROL COMBAT OFFENSIVE STRATEGIES

Once you have molecular control capapility, you should attempt to capture feet alreas. Using a Molecular Control Render to identify altiens as you spot them, you should be able to focute a high-ranking alten officer, such as a commander or awajagato. Once you've determined the identity of the alten, use a molecular control Disrupter to control the altien and move it close to you. Have the alten move forwards a team of apanatust equipped

role. Soldiers are also grouped more closely together than in any other formation, making them especially suscoptible to area effect weapons such as grenades, torpedo launchers and other powerful weapons.

### acarilla di

This formation places your coldiers his suggered line, with each soldier paid-toned successively in the right or left of the freedom of the coldiers of the co

area of the battlescape to their tell.

Advantages: This formation has very
good firepower and spotting ability to the
front and to the echeloned flank. Using
the suggestions outlined above, this can
be a very effective formation when em-





Inferior sound cards can drive you to some crazy ends. Sound effects built into this year's boxest new games might seem muffled and

flat. Like you're only getting half the experience. But a Sound Blaster" sound card can spore you that inumity. You get real 16-bit, CD-applity sound that brines games to life. You hear ships explode, awards clush, tues screed. That's why Sound Blaster is the PC sound standard



So only buy genuine Sound Blaster cards. And look for the Sound Blaster Compatibility Logo on software and makimodia kits as well. That way, your software will sound exactly like it should. And you won't feel a tinge of regret. There are six different Sound Blaster sound cards to satisfy

To find the one that's best for all 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 114.

the most discerting ext.

### FIGHTING FALCON BACK TO BAGHDAD

### WHAT MAKES AT SHIT HOTE PILOT?

Makshing with with the deadlest opponents in the world - and winning,

. Beet to Registed" is seasied dispery from "Red Flag" and "You sum" thight simula used in Air Ferro Pilet training. Thinking Falcon is the most resileds and accurate filable modul on the market - complete with satellite photos from the U.S. Department of Befores, presise gragarate of the and 40 missions pages with the to threaten attracts.

News, was can been wear spills with the same accuracy as the military. Frohing Falcon

istatistical Falson will consiste you with the most advanced combes characters was been

ady for the challenge?











SPOT IMAGE CORPORATION





World Wide Web: HTTP://www.military-sim.com

Allens do not need to maintain line of sight (LOS) in order to conduct molecular control attacks. So no matter how well your soldiers are hidden, a molecular control-capable allen will be able to find them!

with Thermal Tazers and Thermal Shock Launchers. Wait one turn for the alien to revert back to normal, then stun it. In some missions — particularly two-

stage missions like artifact sites and alien colonies — running out of ammunition can be a real problem. The amsert or this ammunition shortage may be closer than you think. Instead of killing aliens out-right, you can molecular control them. Once controlled, simply have the alien throw his weapon to you. After you've picked up the alien's weapon and unposed to the colonies of th

### ployed along map edges and next to large structures.

Oisadrantages: This formation can be hard to control, and soldiers in this formation have poor line of sight and firepower to the rear and on the non-echeloned flank.

he this formation, all of your troopers walk abreast in a ragged line. The point man should walk slightly ahead of the rest of the unit, with heavy weapons personnel placed on the extreme ends of the formation.

Advanages: This formation provides the most powerful forward field of fire available. Since all your toopers are has skelly facing the same direction, you can lay down a without parage of fire towards anything that crosses your path. Since your rodeless are walking eart to one another, the chances for friendly fire casualties are all hot eliminated. This formation works well as a moving screen, serving to third less heavily-armored societies following to the rare from eventy.



Circle Reader Service 42





Don't use molecular arcontrol on civilians!
Once they've been controlled, they switch to the allen side, moving along-side their allen attackers. Since these traitorous civillans count as allens for the purposes of finishing the mission, you'll have to stun or kill them to proceed.

loaded the ammunition, you can then

dispanch the alien at your feiture.

Some aliens are so tough and deadly
that they make involuble additions to
your X-COM squad when they have been
nolecularly-controlledt. Lobster men can
be particularly tough squant other aliens,
as their tough exoskeletous prevent them
from taking most damage. Bio-Drones are
showned to their bedsome tendenslow mefal. but their bodserome tenden-



fire: This formation works best when you're facing a large concentration of allow grouped together is one may locacion. This formation works best with a large number of solders, supecularly when sweeping across varie capaness of terrain. Disnobnances: Line of sight and firepose to the left, grid and rare of this formation is very proof, making this a poor formation for sea in comban areas when formation for sea in comban areas when formation for the comban areas when the comban areas when provides a proper sold of prices a goodly assessed of work to its full potential, so this formation are yet to an option in all cases.

One of the more popular formations, the wedge configuration is a good all-around



Circle Boarley Spraine &

# MOVING?

Please write to: Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322 7167 Include your mailing label from a recent issue or call 1-800-827-4450 for foster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.



cy to explode when fired upon can endanger other members of your squad. For that reason Bio-Drones make excellent "Kamikaze" troopers - simply charge one towards the largest group of aliens and hope they destroy it. The undisputed favorite of most TFTD commanders is the Triscene, Blessed with a thick hide, a nowceful sonic cannon and gobs of health and stamina points, this massive monstrosity (it occupies four squares on the battlescape) can be used much like an SWS platform, absorbing and meting out vast amounts of punishment.

While it's true that X-Con: Terror From Titt Door is more difficult than the original X-Cox, these tips should go a long way toward beloing you once again overcome the insidious alien threat. Good luck, and keep those fields of fire

To order Totally Unauthorized X-COM: Terror From The Deep, contact Brady GAMES Publishing at:

201 West 103rd Street, Indianapolis, IN 46290. Or call (800) 428-5331. 60





it is well-suited for many different types of combat situations.

Advantages: The yee-wedge provides good, overlapping fields of fire to the front, left and right. This formation can project firepower best to its front and both flanks, with poor firepower to the rear. The wedge formation is arguably the most effective formation for most combat mis-

Disadvantages: The wedge can be difficult to control at times, and soldiers arranged in wedge formation are somewhat more susceptible to area effect weapons such as Sonic Pulsers and Disrupter Pulse Bombs.



CALL TO SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

packed with answers, clear-cut nformation, practical tips end tow-to's --- everything you need

So cell today, it's a better deal of a better price — FREE software,

FREE BONUS SOFTWARE WHEN YOU CALL!

All you [30] is call to subscribe

### DON'T

MISS THE NEXT COMPUTER LIFE!



CALL 1-800-926-1578

miss the FREE software

### Medieval Mayhem

RAW Entertainment Traces The RISE OF THE WEST

RISE OF THE WEST

System Requirements: IBM

2MB hard drive space.

Designer, Greg Gobeen

James F. Dunrigan Publisher: RAW Entertainment

(713) 286-2386

Houston, TX

Original Boardgame Design

386 or better, VGA graphics.

Price: \$34.95

Protection: None

### by Terry Lee Coleman

AMIS F. DENSIAN IS AS CLISH TO A
MYTHINE FROULA B ROAM SOMEOMING
COULD PRODUCE. THE DYSIGNER OF
OVER 100 games, he is better thought
these days for his best-selling books
and his TV analysis of the Coulf War. Still,
anyouse who has ployed board wargamies
recalls Dannigun, and his former comparecalls Dannigun, and his former compaSTP, that boardigaming galat which
gove fire to the quainty ankorard phrase
"An Historical Stundation."

Empires of the Middle Ages was unique among Dunnigan's designs, because it

took chances with scale and focus—even using cards in a 1980 sangame!—and largely succeeded. Engines is out of print now (worth \$100-200 at game auctions), but the game has been revived in computer form as Rise to \*Times\*.

holes nicely seem up, and its game sytems adapted for Windows. The unassuming graphic palette will bardly thrill any gamer exposed to the SVGA hunbress of PSEAR GENERA, advantess of PSEAR GENERA, shurbess of PSEAR GENERA, and the aren o digitized explosions or clushing of swords to impress you with the sounds of the ern. What the game does offer, honeveer, is a broad yet degant look at the forces of thauer in metical Eurore.

As the bead of an empire, you are rated for administrative, diplomatic and military prowess, where the abilities are either: I (intercelibly inept); 2 or 3 (various states of medicarity); 5 (good); or 9 (intercelible). At the beginning of each scenario, the leader of each empire has values hased on his historical abilities. Thus, Charleningne is excellent across the board, while the Byzantines are generally more effective at warding oil enemies with the olive branch than the sword.

This version retains the boardgame concept of playing "cards" to perform operations, except that the number of operations now varies with the size of the empire and initiative of the leader involved. To attempt conquest of an area, for instance, one must fint raise an area with Administration, then tranck with Military. Assuming the attack is succeeded, Administration will alient here exceeded to the control of the property of

the newly-won province out of a state of unrest. In order to get victory points for a province, you must have a diplomatic tie and/or a claim to an area, showing that your "national will" is recognized throughout the lands. It is even possible to take adjoining lands diplomaticalts, if all the conditions un-

most out of your strengths and weakness-co--the heart of any good strategy game. Before expanding your empire, you must weight several Botons, such as ridle fillerence between your lands and those you cover, Fortunately, you may access all or of this information through pull-thous means, a large arbantage over looking them up in a talk stranual. Similarly, the channe of success for each endeavor is declay made to the operations window, relieving papers from the technique of success for each endeavor is the contract of the properties of the programme of the prog

right. In order to win, you must get the

Even though the computer does the dirty work, the flavor of the boardgame is everywhere evident. Players fight civil wars, engage in trade, parley, attempt as-



icate balance in Risc or ne: West. Tasing the poputace to raid enemies can result in revolts at home.

susmations, raid enemy lands, and suffer from corvuption, heresy, and famine. You may even be excommunicated or die beisless, and watch helplessly as your charismatic 9-9-9 leader is replaced by a 2-1-2 poppet. Special 'holding orats' increase your chances (military advance) or dam-

age that of your neighbor's (notversion). The computer opponents are strong, and enjoy trading ourthe-not plants glee-fully, it seems) playing nasty cards on human players. It's hasel to accuse them of cheering, either, when none of the info, on even the cards, is hidden from any player. It's a shame network play inn't provided, but there are week-accusted for those who wish to play over much in the office.

Ultimately, Rox or yrux Warx is a real player's game, simple to learn and faith to master. It covers a neglected period of history with good scenarios, a great campaign game and more than a filiae charm. It even goes beyond the boordigance by including a scenario editor, that new empiess may rise and fall on your computer screen until the next milkensium. Dranigan himself would no doubt be proad. § 282 800801893

### RISE OF THE WEST

with good AI and challenging scenarios. The obitor gives unlimited replay value. **CONS** Gamers needing sexy graphics, sound, and *favares* might want to stay in the modern eva.

You've just arrived in a bustling city... a strange, wanderful, dangerous place. Full of unpredictable people. People you've never met, strangers. Enter the cityscape. Move through public places. So to a nightchia, cald, restaurant, movie or the theater. Epicore the limits of enotion and discover starting things about them and yourwall.

YOUR WORLD JUST BECAME STRANGER

# STRANGER

An interactive game that never plays the same way twice.

The union super plays the same below." —Bectrook Intertakenset

The gene error pays us some twice." — Decrease Interdement whether with most will find themselves confirmed..." — Consider Gandar World

"...a multimodia tour de ferce...coel, Intelly cool..." —Abutilies CO

ng (i) 60-6000-6. Incision General Tooliet — Almy Medio na 16-10-601a "A restistic book into other people's lives." — Accertant Way

In interactive social experience
 Interact with 18 characters
 Equipme 23 different locations

100's of variations for endiess interactivity
 First CO-BOM to employ Writtel intimecy
 Macladate on CO-BOM for the Macintosh\* and
Multipade BAY EC & Cornelline.

1-800-237-667

Chale Minister Canadas As



STEREO HEADPHONES



















### The Worldwide

Pictures
As & Huke V. & 2
All Not Lone
Antifeur Models
Antifeur Models
American Carls 9
American Carls 9
Askin Lockes
Askin Lockes 2















MISS ON Mone

\$5 OFF
PURCHASE OVER \$99.

Wen In Wolton 59 Virtual Norman Batter 39 Virtual Nutraining Batter 39 Virtual Nutraining Batter 39 Virtual Nutraining Samuel 31 Virtual Nutraining Samuel Nutraining Samuel

800-999-7995

















### **CD-ROM Experts**



ife Flesh andy Snacker offene Carls Jurier State of Shayla Jeconotacon Seferopro Vour Sex Life Jerrents of Desire

Aure Kirk anser Lynn The Movie skilen Closessans



A ene-year subscription includes your choice of a FREE Adult CD-ROM simple, all for only \$9.151 ed od new subscribers eve





super Models Go Wild SuperStars Lap. Porn Architupidopi Collection Assaltionde Virtual Vioration Sampler Wilki Innocen Adult 6 Pack





Lethal Plassion Woold Wife Wystique of the Orient 2 Niert Crestures Niert Trios 2 After Side Chelsea Passion Files Private Video Mag. Int Put it in Gore Rase of Roman Empress

• Insatiable Digital Danci Legends P+m 2 • Legend 4 Taste of Erotica · Biker Babes

MC I Vist | Decree

tar Day III

Phone (201) 783-3600 • Fax (201) 783-3686 • FAXBACK Line (201) 783-3374 Send Orders To: Mission Control, 7 Oak Place, CGW0895, Montclair, NJ 07042 MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Woney Orders, Checks held 14 days. Please Include Phone #, Shippping \$7 OVERNICHT (most areas). Int'll Shipping \$25. E-Wail MissionCritianCom

### **Hints: The Universal Gaming Language**

Jason Strautman's UNIVERSAL HINT SYSTEM Speaks To The Adventure Gamer In Need by Jeff James

I you've played many adventure UHS hint file. The games, you've undoubtedly come UHS reader is shareacross a puzzle, trap or other ware, and is available tenacious conundrum that simply refuses your best attempts to solve it. After repeated unsuccessful attempts to bypass the obstacle, you throw up your hands in frustration, re-

move the game from your hard disk, and toss it into the dusty recesses of your software library, never to be played again. If you're determined to see your way through to the bitter conclusion of the

game, you can take a trip to your local software shop and spend \$20 for a clue book, or you can dial up the game publisher's 900 hint line-usually at a buck a minute-for yet another pricey solution to your gaming dilemma. Thankfully, there is a far less expensive-and more effective-solution to your adventure

for a wide range of computer platforms and operating systems. including DOS, Windows. Macintosh and Amiga. Once you have the UHS reader, you can find and download

the appropriate UHS hint files. There are over 100 UHS hint files available, ranging from classic adventure games like the first ZORE to

new titles like Myst and ALONE IN THE DARK S. After you've loaded the correct hint file

into the UHS reader, you're presented with a list of subiects. For example, the UHS hint file for Mysr lists eight initial topics, including "Finding the books," "Channelwood," "Mechanical age" and "Stoneship age."

For information about any of the topics listed, you use your mouse or cursor keys to se-

lect the one that interests you. If you select "Channelwood" in our Myst example, you're taken to an-

GET THE PICTURE? The Windows version of UHS supports image files. like this crude but effective map of a crude but effective game—the original Zees

hint about how to solve the puzzle. If you still can't figure it out, another mouseclick will reveal even more information. This process continues until you get enough information to solve the clue on your own or until the program gives you the correct answer. This allows you to taifor the hints to meet your need for help. ranging from a gentle nudge in the right direction to smacking you over the head with the answer. In addition to providing text solutions

particular topic, you're given a very vague

to adventure game puzzles, graphic images-whether maps or screenshots-are supported in the latest revisions of the UHS him system. If you want the ultimate cheating tool, Strautman also offers a terminate and stay resident (TSR) version of UHS that runs in the background while you're playing the game. When you get stuck, simply press the ALT key plus the "?" key to activate UHS and get the clues

you need. The latest shareware revision

TIERS ON MY WINDOW The Universal Hint System has a fiered hint structure.

allowing you to get as much or as little bein as you want.

gaming difficulties: Jason Strautman's UNIVERSAL HINT SYSTEM (UHS). The UHS is a software system consist-

other window which offers a short list of ing of two parts; the UHS reader and the puzzle topics. After you've clicked on a

## PRODUCTS



and driving games. For those who take their game playing sensusly! For IBM PC-compositie computers.



PRO PEOALS\*\* are the only rudders which feature both forward and back rudder stotion for flystg and a privat movement accelerator and brake control for driving games. Compatible with CH Products' entire IBM PC-compatible fine.



Jump into the cocket and expension your most intense flight ever with FLIGHTSTICK PRO for 30011, the first 300 analog joystick. A thrill to use with 300 software from companies like Crystal Ovramics, Ocmark, and Dynamics

Take total control of your aircraft without over removing your hand from the stock PLIGHTSTICK PRO for Madintosh M teatures a programmable trigger, three fire buttons, and a programmable eight-way switch. It attaches to the AOB port found on Mac SE or later models and requires 6.0.7 software or higher.

TRACKBALL PROTE is a great alternative to the traditional mouse. It also serves as a professional gointing device for deskage publishing, CAO/CAM, and games. Available for both IBM PC-compatible and Macintosh computers.

#### **GAMER'S EDGE**

(version 95a) of UHS locks out several leatures, so you'd be well-advised to register the sharenere version as soon as possible. The registered version is available for a small fee of \$10, and is highly recommended.

To register the shareware version of the Universal Hint System Reader for MS-

DOS or Windows, Version 3.00, Revision 95a, send \$10 US to Jason Strautman, P.O. Box 391481, Cambridge, MA 02139-0015.

The shareware version of the UHS can be found on most commercial on-line services, including America Online and CompuServe. It can also be found on the Internet at the following FTP sites: <a href="fig.mgd.42-or-www.nrthwe.wsut.edu">fig.mgd.42-or-www.nrthwe.wsut.edu</a>>.

### XCOMUTIL 1.2

The X-COM and Tence Food Ten Deep Game Editor by Scott Jones

Although dozens of cheat and backing utilities exist for X-COM: Trunor From THE DEEP, few can accomplish what Scott Jones' XCOMUTIL 1.2 can. This utility allows you to fieldle with certain parts of X-COM and TRUNGER FROM THE DEEP that

### Cheat of the Month Club

Terminal Velocity

Post! Hey, kid... Having brothe beatin' Apogee's Travaux Viscom? That's our you're playing fair. For a quarter, I can give you a list of eleving postes that will yet you back on top. What, on mone? Oik. I'll brade you ha a Price drows, unst color...

Type these cooles at any time during play, Nico that several of these cheats will work only with the mage-

Spe these codes at any time during play. Note that several of these cleans will work only with the terred version of the game.

306EALM Prints "Smokin!" on the screen and give you rapid-fire.

WANIACS Refuel the afterhumer.

TREAMS Africa frames-per-succed counter in the corner of the screen

TRIFRAME Adds a frames-per-second counter in the corner of the screen TRIF IRO Renders you invincible.

TRIFIRE Instant plasma assault cannon (P.J.C.) and full arrora. TRIFIRE Instant ion burst gun (LO.N.) and full arrora.

TRIFIR3 Instant rapid-targeting isser (R.T.L.) and full attino.

TRIFIR4 Instant manual-aimed missiles (M.A.M.) and full ammo TRIFIR5 Instant seek and destroy missile (S.A.D.) and full ammo

IRIFIRE Instant shock wave torpedo and (S.W.T.) and full arrino IRIFIRE Gives you full afterburners.

TRIFIRD Renders you invisible.
TRIGODS Also renders you lavisible

TRINEXT Jump to the next stage in the current level, or to the first stage of the next level.

TRISHLD Restore full stifelds.

TRSCOPE Adds a sound escilloscope to the screen. (Why?)

are normally off-limits to other editors. Using XCOMUTIL with TFTD, you can

change the firing accuracy of all the aliens you encounter to an absuidly high level, or you can replace their pistols with disrupter pulse launchers to make the game more challenging. Using the wide range of command-line options, you can make entire levels visible, rearrange your troopers in the Leviathan transport, and perform dozens of other functions. XCOMUTIL works with both the original X-COM and the sequel. It is available in versions for DOS and OS/2, and it can be found on CompuServe. America Online and ZiffNet. Internet users can find this utility at <wuarcrhive.wustl.edu> in <pub/msdos uploads/xcom>

puh/msckes\_uploads/xcom2>.
Jeff James, CGW columnist and Associate
Editor of The Electronic Roadhouse, can be
reached at 74774.1635@cowpuservs.com

To locate these files on-line, tune it to the CGW headquarters on ZillNet. Files featured here can be downloaded if som ZillNet on CompuServe, go to Computer Gaming World's own Forum (GC GAME-WORLD), and search in the Gamer's Edge file library, library 16.



Alone In The Dod. 2 KD F 14 Flort Defender Gold (CD) Fang's Quest 7 DOSAMS U.S. Movy Fulbris Act Releaffess Twosens Advertiges .... Yeogers Air Combot (AMC Sites Trek Ting 100 ... Under A Krilling Moon con ... Under A Krilling Mode Storole CD PSA Taur God? WAS SCRATEGY 20.00 942 Pacés /s Wol. KD Jagord Miloson ICD Longs Of The Region 700 Modes Of Model: 100 ... Flight Commander 2 On Not Mary Lendings (AVC) X Com Life Deluces ... BOLF PLATING 38 00 Tangeon Hodes 2 Liftle Tutle, The AND 48.00 Pull Pull & Fully Bross AND

ber Deug Flunde Besidens Auf 6% stebes für Benank Broade Authorischen F And Richtenberg Feie Pilitis auch auchstellig Stabest für Chonge WithoutBoffox Shipping And Rom 50 2 Cay And Deventoot Auditable Rud Zone • 4023 Screye Rd.; Salet 103 • Sonsole RL. 34233.  MODEM Play
 Very Strong Artificial Intelligence
 Superb SVGA Graphics with Astounding Combat Animations
 Many Pre-Designed Maps

of the classic

Random Map Generator
 Engrossing Campaigns
 Improved Player History of your Combat Endeavors
 Complete Player Ranking System

 Land Units to take Inland Cities
 Random Events
 A 3rd Player Interloper for that Extra Challenge
 Flagships with Special Abilities



the state of the s

David parter the water nor again in the company mound out a titing turning experience. Note program is written nor again in the foreign and the company mound out a titing turning reading in the following the company of the company

rende avoid minig years butsuid bursoid

(this time), consistent or consistent of the con

The pro-designed maps are monumental, the randomly generated asymptos are tremendous.

Fechifical Information: 355 Flightway 202, Flemington, ( ), 13822, (503, 788-2795 Sales Information: 4801 Fincoln Rd., Alburgeygns, ( M. 57159, (505) 860-1718

### Calculus Unlimited

A Look Into The Mathematical Mind of Seamus Blackley, Designer Of FLIGHT UNLIMITED

### by Paul Schuytema

ACK IN THGH SCHOOL, WHEN I WAS STRUGGLING THROUGH THE TRIGONOMETRIC nightmare that was pre-cale, one of my best friends said, "Hey, inst wait until calculus. Then the math gets lim!" He was serious. So I waited, and anxiously trotted to my first calc class my freshman year in college only to be met by an entire semester of mind-numbing confusion. There was nothing fun about calculus at all!

That reaction has dominated my "math psyche" until I recently had the opportunity to chat with Seamus Blackley, director of Looking Glass Technology's FLIGHT UNLIMITED aerobatic flight simulator. Blackley is passionate about math. and over the course of our conversation, he actually beloed me to slough some of my hatred for differential calculus.

### CALCU WHO?

Calculus, for those of you who were sleeping off hang-overs that semester, is the mathematics of change. While algebra will let you find the values of x and v. calculus will give you some solid information about how x changes through time, if x represens something like the velocity of an airplane as it launches into the air from a dusty Arizona runway. Calculus is all about limits, about the minimum and maximum possible values for a variable. Since calculus deals with variables that are constantly in a state of flux, calculus applies very well to the more dynamic things in our world, such as a bullet shot out of a oun, a spaceship on the way to Mars, or a Sukoi aircraft snaprolling 50 feet above a rocky plateau

The latter example is what Fuxarr Uncourren is all about. When Blackley set out to design this flight simulation, he wanted the armchair pilot to get that "yummy, visjob of translating the flight experience into ceral, fluid feeling that you get when flying the computer, Blackley claims. He points to

a real airplane." To do that, Blackley and the FLIGHT UNLIMITED team had to dive head-first into the Navier-Stokes equations, which, according to Blackley, are "horrible, complicated partial differential countions" that model the way a fluid behaves when it moves around a solid object.

### OF TORLES

AND NEWTONS As far as Blackley can

tell, FLIGHT UNLIMITED is the first consumer flight simulator to utilizes "computational fluid dynamics" to model the way in which the air flows around an airplane. Prior to Fucuri Un-LIMITED, most flight sims used a table-based approach to modeling flight. Essentially, these sims replicated the real world by accessing massive tables of real-world data. stathered either from real flight (in a plane loaded to the gills with sensors) or from wind tunnel tests.

This approach can lead to a very accurate sim, but only within the bounds of the aircraft's table-data. It is impossible to execute complicated aerobatic maneuvers in most sins because the data for those maneuvers just isn't there.

Some of the more advanced PC sims, such as CONFIRMED KILL utilize a "Newtonian" approach. These sims calculate the force vectors acting upon a plane using essentially college-level physics equations (very algebra-intensive), and from these vectors, the sim can calculate the change in a plane's position

Neither of these approaches do a perfect

Microsoft's FLIGHT SOULKTOR 5 as an example. While he is quick to acknowledge that the Microsoft sinn is technically very tight, it just doesn't impart that exhibitrating feeling that a real pilot feels when banking tight over Miegs Filed. Blackley explained that everybody, pilot or not, has an intuitive sense of force and movement. We all experience it every time we bop into our car for a late summer Slurpee rup. We all know how a car should behave, how it leans when we go around a corner, how our control inputs differ depending on our speed (it's only a quick flick of the wheel to avoid flattening a possum at 80 mph, but a huge



#### A MATHEMATICAL ODYSSEY

vank at 20 mph).

When Blackley came aboard Looking Glass, they were already gearing up to do a flight sim. Looking Glass wanted Blackley to give Fugari Uniamitien something soccial, and as he thought about the problem, he realized that he wanted to create that true "Teeline" of flight that he felt was absent from every other sim he had flown. (Blackley is also a real pilot: the German carbon-fiber sailplane in the game is mod-





YOU THINK YOU'LL JUST RAM IT INTO THE END ZONE, ONLY THAT MICROBIOLOGIST FROM FRESNO STUFFS THE DLAY SCREAMING "NOT TODAY, TOUGH GUY!!!"



This isn't just another football game. This time it's personal

Join thousands of other members on the ImagiNation Network (INN), where you'll play against each other rather than mindless microchips.

Match wits against another "coach" using real NFL players and actual '94-95 stats. Make strategic player substitutions and see the action from up to nine viewing angles.

No wonder Front Page

Game of the Vear by Computer Gaming World for the last three years. So check it out. It's get your free INN software.

FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL easy. Just call us at 1-800-IMAGIN-1, ext. 961 to

But Front Page Sports: Football Online isn't the only game you'll receive. You'll also get classic card, board, fantasy role-playing, sports action, flight simulation, and "edutainment" games Come on hot shot



#### HEX, BUGS & ROCK 'N ROLL

eled directly from the sailolane he has out on Cape Cod.)

Blackley decided not to take the tablebased approach because he left that he wasn't up to the task of dealing with such massive quantities of numerical data, "I'm not smart enough," he joked. More importantly, he wanted whatever Hight model approach he took to enable his plane to do a

knife-edge spin, just like he'd seen at airshows. So Blackley embarked on a mathematical odyssey to create the most realistic flight sim ever to appear on a PC. Blackley, through his numerical sorcery. was able to create a flight model that uses differential exactions to determine the reaction of the air. moving as a fluid, over the surface of an object (any object: from an airphine to a lawn chair). From

that he is able to use



INITED Four Usaverso's German model saliplane, modeled after Blackley's own saliplane, soars over the beautiful Akiskan landscape.

the data to then ligure out where and how a plane is moving in the sky. Basically, the air is modeled instead of the airplane. "In FUGIT UNUMERO," said Blackley. "Ilving straight and level is fun, because an

airolane isn't perfect—all sorts of stuff is moing on." Using the complicated Navier-Stokes equations as a foundation, Blackley was able to create a mathematical approximation of them which works in real time on a PC. The Navier-Stokes equations are used to determine the velocity and density of an active fluid. When a plane is in flight, some interesting changes occur in the air moving around the plane. Of course, lift is of primary concern for a flight simulator. Lift is created when the air pressure above a plane's wing is significantly less than below the wing. This favorable condition is created by the shape of a wing, or its airfoil, which makes the air move at a higher velocity over the top of the wing than the air moving underneath. According to Bernoulli's Theorem,

air pressure decreases as velocity increas-

back of the wing; the air "sticks" to the unface of the airplane, causing drag; and bumps in the plane's shape, such as the pilot's canopy, cause turbulence in the moving air. All of this adds up to one hell of a mathematical nightmare, but all of those little blins in turbulence and pressure are calculated by the Navier-Stokes

es. So we are left with a low pressure re-

gion above the plane, and this creates a

force imbalance\* that pushes the plane

While this explanation may seem a lit-

tle complicated, in truth, it trivializes the

whole process. So many more things are

going on as the air moves across the sur-

face of an airplane: the propeller creates

turbulence and a torque imbalance: the

equations. Blackley's goal was to approximate these equations, to make them "feel" right. He didn't one if he was 20% off in the results. as long as they worked correctly, worked consistency, and the sim felt right. The Fugure Uncourage system is intelli-

gent enough to know where to look for "something interesting" happening in the mathematical simulation of the airflow. Essentially, the program must compute the air pressures over the entire surface of the airplane, and convert those pressures into a series of force distributions, which are then used to calculate where and how the plane is moving

"When I have a Sukoi pilot come up and hag me at trade show," said Blackley, "and

exclaim 'I can't believe this?' then I know that I've hit it pretty close."

### OF BANDS AND BOUNDARIES

Blackley explained that "boundaries drive dynamics" in our world. He used the example of a rock group trying to put tosether a killer album, but their basement studio doesn't even have one tenth the equipment of Michael Jackson's all-digital Sony studio. They're just recording on a cheap Tascam 4-track, but those limitations, those constraints, push the band's creativity and energy, and more often than not (if they have the talent, of course), they come up with something much better and visceral fi.e., with more soul) then a megabuck-studio recording.

It's those boundaries, those limitations, which cause interesting and exciting dings to happen. In FLIGHT UNLIMITED, those boundaries are the surface of the airplane. and the "interesting things" are the turbulence and changes in air pressure around its surface.

#### IT'S FLYING, FLYING I TELL YOU!

Blackley's first step in the development process was to plow drough his real-time physics model, creating a math system that used some sophisticated concepts of "group theory" to take the three-dimensional airlksv data and transform it, to "warp it," into a more "math friendly" space. He then performs his modified Navier-Stokes integrations, and then transforms the data back into a three dimensional model.

"That's the most efficient way to use CPU time," explained Blackley, who estimated that his transformations of the data sped up the math-intensive calculations by a factor

of 100, with almost no loss in precision. Once he had the physics equations in place and running in real time, he created a model of a flat plate (using a handful of wireframe programs to check movement and to visualize the airflow), and tweaked

the equations until the flat plate flattered down to earth just as it should. Then he built a wine, and finally added a fuselage. Next. Blackley built a "really bad airplane," He was studying "pinhead books" which offered him formulas and counter formulas, but it wasn't until he picked up a book on actual aircraft design that he began to understand why his plane wasn't



IN PURSUIT OF PLEASURE

ADULT CD ROM PC & MAC

> Welcome to Canada

WHOLE LOT WARMER!

O CD-ROM SEE

CD-ROM set picks up where the Interactive Adventures of Seymore Butts Adult CD-ROM-left offl - Seymore wants to hook up with his new flame

Adult CD-ROMeffe off! Seymore
vants to hook up
with his new flame
strains, but she's left
of Carada. If he
loesn't scrape up
the money for a
tight, he'll
ose her fortost for

in love to d

Help Seymore stars a daung service, hobbing up his friends with the most beautiful women in L.A., while you watch? Plane the right moves, and Seymore guts to mount his Mounty, but screw up and he's working the busy.

## Limited Offer!

for the first 1000 orders! (Regularly #69.95.) First 1000 orders also receive Mission Control's 32 page Adult Cessibg, Must be 21 to order.

Call toll-free to order (800) 999-7995

LVEN BUTT-ER
THAN THE FIRST ONE

NEW HIEROT

MISS

07042 \* VSA, MC, Discour, Chicks and Monay Orders. Chicks days. reaso include phase it. Shipping \$7 OMBNIGHT (most are Shipping \$25 (most countries). Must be 21 to order.

### HEX, BUGS & ROCK 'N ROLL

working quite right-the tail was stalling and the center of gravity Was all off. "FLIGHT UNLIMITED runs just on the geometry of the shape." explained Blackley "Toss in the shape of a lawn chair, and it will fall, tumbling to earth, just like a lawn chair would. When you apoly ailerons in the game, the

you change the geometry of the wing. Everything else derives from that." Once he had confidence in his physics model, Blackley spent about three days entering the point-by-point geometry for the Extra 300 sturt plane. The plane

only thing that happens is that

was "rocket powered" since he still hadn't worked out the complicated forces involved in a propeller and its component torque

and aubulence. Once in his "virtual air," he put the Extra through its paces. "It snap-rolled like a mother#\$%&^!", recalled Blackley with genuine enthusiasm

THE EVIDENCE, MR. SHAPIRO Dr. Asober H. Shapiro, professor of engineering at MIT in 1960, illustrates how the shape of an airfelf generates lift. Air flows over the top of the airful faster than the bettom reducing the air pressure above the airfull and thus pen-

A CALL TO SERGEY Blackley worked with Mike Goulian, a member of the U.S. Aerobatic Team and 1990 U.S. National Aerobatic Champion. to nail down the performance of the vari-

ous stunt planes in the game. When they were testing the Sukoi, they just couldn't get it to break into a controlled spin properly. Blackley was anxious, unsure if he would have to go back and wrestle with his math yet again. Before tearing apart the code. Goulian put in a call to a friend, a Russian pilot named Sergey, who said, in his broken English, "only half ailcron." They took the advice and attempted the stunt once more, and it worked perfectly. The ailerons on the Russian-built Sukoi were so big that they were just pushing the wing too hard. The physics weren't wrong-instead, the pilots just weren't taking the idiosyncrasics of the plane into ac-

You get everything for free," reflected Blackley, "once you get the air's fluid dynamics right." For Blackley, and the rest of the crew at

Looking Glass, the FLIGHT UNLIMITED experience is "all about exploiting your hind brain-it provides a real visceral experience of flying."

'I don't really understand it," confessed Blackley, "but thank God it's right," @

O FIXATION - do by WHICH THE DEST- degree don you or three off your fee with a tree branch flow well street to over \$200 coupond pictures or \$2500 coupond the small and a of lower but was broken DDE allocates in course but explosions Order CD A -- Price S59

PLAN 69 FROM OUTER SPACE

Can Have Your Own Girlfriend o sensusus women firing in your computer! CELECUT

503 CREPTIONS Has Not 5/21 - Second Intelligence Price 5/29 - 56/9 SoundMast Avi 50/23 CREUTE BIRD TURE CD-ROW, Price 559 Inches SeXXcapades"-The GAI The First Adult Gome such 180,6 502/90 and 256 Cafor VGA Graphics.

men of very dear brook. Fulfill was accord degree. Bed not how may next to Order SG-1 - Prior: S79 or S69 with purdons of my other product VEX and head this propered independ on high decarty disks.

ON CD-ROM: SeXXcapades . . . the Movie Order CO 5 Price SS9 friends elevers are followed in prom CD-ROM BUNDLE - ANY 3 CD-ROMS \$149. \$19 CD-ROM BLOWOUT - CALL FOR TITLES.

EE CATALOG INCLUDING WINDOWS, BUSINESS, UTILITIES, EDUCATION, GRAPHICS C Orders Only: 800-462-7399 Ext. 600UM / 24 HR5 / FLX (215) 597-557) • Or CX/NO to 5xXXy Software, P.O. Base 220., Bupt. 6092H, Hatfield, FX 1

GOOD NEWS. YOUR NEW CAR?



We Crashed It.

ear, color a chead which policeed in its ( 10 Ca

PATSA

NEW \* CAR \* ASSESSMENT \* PROGRAM

# 0r 1.201.783.3600. Ext 1.201.783.3686. FMail Missian CD@ard.com. Send Orders To: Missian Control.

### CALL TOLL FREE TO ORDER! 1.800.999.7995

7 Oak Place, CGW0895, Montplair, NJ 07042, Visa, MC, Discover, Checks & Money Orders, Checks Held 14 days, Please Include Phone Number, Shinning S7 Overnight (Most Areas), Int'l Shinning S25 (Most Countries).



SEYMORE RITTS 2 - \$59

Help Seymore start a dating service, hooking up the trionals with the most beautiful women in LA, while you watch!



SEYMORE'S SIX PACK - \$49 All the classics, including Loose, also Playing with Fire, Do Ireland, and Meet Kathy Willets - The Naughty Nymph# \*2 disc set

ADULT SIX PACK - \$49 Six sizzling erotic titles all for one low price! Featuring Digital Dancing, Legend 4, Biker Babes, Legends of Porn 2, Insariable, and A Taste of Erotica.





DIRTY DERUTANTES INTERACTIVE 2-ASIAN INVASION - \$49

Holo Cantain Ed Powers as he comes out firing against luscious Azian vixero...with his pants down! Interactivity, hard core action and Asian beauties make this a collector's



Neophyte nymphomania save themselves for their 15 minutes of infamy, and The Nasty Brothers are there to film their daring debuts



ADULT SIX PA

This sextuplet contain Night Trips 2, Asian Palate. Legends of Porn, A Taste of Erotica, Lovers Trancy and a Special Bonus Selection!



DREAM MACHINE - \$49 Experience that adapts to your deepest fantasies,



# own personality and challenges, it's up to you to charm them,

seduce them ... whatever your heart desires. Log in and explore the possibilities that Net Erotique can bring. The online future is here today with Interotica's Net Erotique!

ALSO LOOK FOR NIGHTWATCH III AND DREAM MACHINE 2!

FREE Adult CD Sampler With A One Year Subscription To Interactive Quarterly Magazine, Your Cuide To Adult CDs1 The Hottest News, Views, Reviews. Go Behind The Scenes! Incredible Savings At OUIV 59.95 For An Entire YEARI Call, Write, Fax Or Edmai To 1QMAG@ao.com. You Must Be At Least 18 Years Of Age To Order New Machine Publishing.

# A Lean, Mean **Gaming Machine**



What Do You Need For A Good Gamino System?

by Mike Weksler

NE OF THE MOST COMMON QUESTIONS I HEAR ASKED IN COMPUTOR STORES IS, "SHOULD I buy a new computer or upgrade the one I own?" This is usually followed by, "If I upgrade it, what component should I buy first?" Unfortunately, there are as many answers to these questions as there are different types of users.

A good rule of thumb for determining how your machine stacks up can be found in the new MPC level 3 specification for multimedia computers (see chart, next page). The new Multimedia PC Council level 3 specifications outline the minimum criteria for a state-of-the-art multimedia PC. I'd consider the level 3 spec to be a good minimum to shoot for if you're shopping for a new gaming computer, because game developers are great at pushing the envelope of computer performance.

#### SHORT CIRCUITS

1995 will be the year that you learned, in true Orwellian fashion, that the number which immediately follows 16 is 39. That's because Creative Labs has begun shipping its new Sound Blaster 32 This latest generation sound card is equipped with 16-bit Sound Blaster digital audio (for sound effects) and a General MIDI wavetable synthesizer (for music). As an entry-level wavetable synthesis sound card, you can upgrade the quality of synthesis by adding a daughtercard like the Roland SOUND CANVAS DB-10 or a Creative Lab's WAVE BLASTER II. Price: \$169,99. For more information, call (800) 998-5227.

Since we're going to be talking about components, it will help if you have a basic understanding of their functions and their overall level of importance to your upgrading strategy-particularly as it relates to computer gaming.

#### ARE YOU A MACHINE OR A MOUSE?

First, let me distinguish between two kinds of gamers. There are gamers who like action/simulation games, and there is everyone else. Action/sim gamers require powerful computers to continuously update all the graphics in their virtual world. I find it amazing that the computers they need would otherwise be suited for running company-wide networks!

For the rest of you, well, it would be hard to justify a 120MHz Pentium for playing games like Myst and Civiliza-TION when the DOS version of Civ still runs well on a \$86!

Let's start with the CPU (Central Processor Unit. like a 486-53MHz). It's the crankcase of your multimedia engine. This is where the horsepower is generated, but that engine is only as good as the other components. If you have a 90 MHz Pentium running with only 4MB of RAM. a lame CD-ROM drive, a slow hard drive, and a poor video card, you're not setting the most out of your CPU. On the other hand, if you take a 486-based machine and augment it with the MPG level 3 components, it can really scream!

If you do decide to go with a Pentium, consider this; with 133MHz Pentiums just announced, 150MHz Pentiums around the corner and the P6 (Intel's next-generation CPU) slated for this fall.

your biggest decision is to figure out how fast you really want to go and how much you want to spend. There are CPU upgrades, but the only one that gave us significant results is the Intel DX4-100. It really enhanced a 486/66 computer, and we did not have problems with it like we had with other upgrade chips.

RAM is the only computer add-on that remains scarce, so it hasn't come down in price like other components. It's expensive, and you gotta pay to play. You should consider 8MB to be a minimum for action games and simulations, and 16MB for Windows gaming. You can stay with 4MB of RAM for DOS games, but it limits the kinds of games you can enjoy. Some games now require you to have up to 7MB of free extended memory! RAM gives your PC the ability to store huge worlds for flight simulations or lots of textures for games like Doom.

#### YOU NEED SPEED

Keeping the frame rate high for intense action games and simulations is very important to your gaming experience. Slow frame rate can usually be traced to an outdated video card-especially when you're dealing with Winnews. When you shop for a new video card, be careful. Many video cards will tout their high-end Windows benchmarks on the packaging and advertisements, but good Windows performance does not mean good DOS performance-they're two separate issues. So check out the DOS benchmarks before you buy. One red flag for video cards is that 3D acceleration cards are around the corner. If you're an action/sim gamer, you should save up

# and is coo

5/5 Rating

Computer Gamine World-February 1995

94% Rating, Golden Triad Award Winner Computer Game Review-February 1995

Winner-1994 Best **Breakthrough Game** Electronic Entertainment-March 1995

**Best Software** Developer: Bullfrog Computer Player-January 1995

"The graphics are stunning, the sounds are amazing, the play is fast and furious."

PC Gamer-February 1995





Stunning 3D fractal landscapes that me









	hart highlights the difference betw ider MPC 2 and new MPC 3 comp.	
	MPC Level 2 Minimum Requirements	MPC Level 3 Minimum Requirements
RAM	4MB	8MB
CPU	25MHz 486 SX	75MHz Pentium
Hard Orive	160MB	54068
CD-ROM Orive	Oouble Speed (300KB/second) average seek time 400ms	Quad Speed (600KB/second) access time of 250ms
Audio	10 his digital second	10 his district count

and Wavetable synthesis Video Playback MPES (Software or Hardware) with OM-1 compliance MICI, loystick, serial, parallel Insul/Outsut Ports MIOL joystick, serial, parallel

System Software Windows 3.0 alos multimedia est. Windows 3.11

Scaroe: Maddinadia PC Working Group, Software Publishers Association Complete specifications are available at http://www.spo.org and from the Hultimedia PC Working Group: (202) 452-1600 x330 or mpcinfo@spx.org

some cash, because you're going to want one of the killer 3D video cards that will be out by Christmas. Also, if you're still on an ISA bus moth-

erboard, it's time to upgrade to a local bus motherboard like VLB (for your 486) or PCI (for a Pentium). These technological marvels provide more bandwidth for the video data, and will speed up video performance.

#### HARD DRIVING Even though most games ship on CD-

ROM, they will come many files to your THE PARTS DEPT

hard drive to speed up access time and execution. How do you know when it's time to purchase a hard drive instead of another more glamorous component? If you are constantly shuffling data from your drive to a stack of floppies and tapes, then it's time to think about a new hard drive-

Whether you decide to go SCSI or EIDE, a good interface card from the computer to the hard drive can make a huge difference in performance, SCSI is convenient if you have several other SCSI peripherals; otherwise, if you just want a big fat hard drive, the EIDE (Enhanced

Integrated Drive Electronics) drives are less expensive and perform like changes When it comes to the CD-ROM drive, you should probably buy a quad

speed if you're into games that use a lot of full motion video, or games that require high performance all around (again, action games or simulations).

### LISTEN TO THIS

After addressing performance and storage considerations, upgrading your sound hardware is one of the best ways to enhance your gaming experience. If you're going to get a sound card, spend the money and get one of the new 16-bit sound cards that supports General MIDI and has wavetable synthesis. Wavetable synthesis provides music that sounds like real musical instruments, while General MIDI ensures compatibility with a popular wavetable standard.

If a game includes audio tracks on the CD (such as LucasArts' FULL THROTTLE). you can hear real music playing out of your speakers instead of synthesized music. So be sure to book up the audio cuble from your CD drive to your sound card.

Last but not least. I'd heartily recommend you have a modern. With this one device, you'll be jacked into the world. Spend the money and get a fast one-V.34 28.8 bits per second-and you won't be sorry. You'll be able to really set into some fast on-line gaming as a result. &

# Matrox Millenium Delivers Screaming Windows And DOS Speeds

#### by Loyd Case

igh-end games require high-performance systems. The problem is, even a 120 mhz Pentium won't let you play NASCAR RACING or US NAVY FIGHTERS in high resolution with all the options on at a smooth frame rate. Can't do it. That's why companies like Diamond, Creative Labs and Matrox are working on 3D graphics accelerators, so their card can crank out the graphics computations and free your

processor to handle the rest. The only hitch is that the game you want to play has to be written for the card to take advantage of the SD acreleration.

Until recently, the only graphics card that had built-in 3D acceleration at an affordable price was the IMPRESSION line from Matrox. Unfortunately, the DOS performance of the Matrox cards was abysmal (and we're being charitable), so it was ill-suited for games. The IMPRES-



game developers, such as texture mapping in

hardware. Because of these issues. Matrox developed the MILLENNIUM. The MILLENIUM features a new 32-bit VGA core, which offers screaming DOS performance. Matrox also added support for texture map-

# OTHER CD-ROM MAGAZINES STEP IT'S TIME TO GO DIGITAL!



Go Digital" is a quarterly CD-ROM that picks up where television and magazines leave off. Each issui-restures interactive stories with over 70 minutes of QuickTime" video that"! It ake you on a fast paced by ride to the cutting offee of entertainment and

Go Digital" brings you:

- In-Depth Features

- Up Close Interviews

- Interactive VideoPictorials\*\*
With The Most Beautiful Women

Preview Go Digital\* Online at http://www.GoDigital.com









PEATLER'S savie in colors
into the world of Rave
Culture as Car Dissel sake 19
you so the middle



The perfect of the 'N Defenders of the 'N ow the LFF and Cit lighters for your on

ONLY \$14.95! CALL 1.800.57CD-For Simple Issue Orders or Subscriptions

For inquires, write: Go Digital 1223 Wilshire Blvd., Box E, Santa Monica, CA 90403.

ping, though it's not fully accelerated. (Texture mapping is a technique that applies a binnap to a polygon to make it look realistic.) Basically, texture bitmaps are now stored in video memory on the Mattersons itself.

The MILENNIAM has some other nice features, too, Marroc uses a new lord of video memory, WRAM ("Window" RAM), WRAM is as fist as VRAM (a kind of memory used in high-end graphes adapters), but almost as cheap as DRAM. There are also connectors for air MPEG

There are also connectors for an MPGC card for fast, high-quality MPEG video.

The MILLANNUM, like any new handware, isn't fully supported yet. For example, we couldn't get Filean UNLIMITED to run at all. However, this was the only

BA COMPUTER CAMING WORLD . AUGUST

game we had problems with. Other SVGA games we tested included U.S. NAY: FIGHTHES, PANZER GENERAL, SIM CITY 2000, FUGHT SIMULATOR 5.0A and THE. GRANDEST

FILE. GRANDEST FILE. The only glitch was in US NAVY FIGHTERS: the opening menu would not "paint" properly, but moving the mouse cursor to the top of

the screen fixed the problem.

The MILLENNIUM is one fine card, too. The MILLENNIUM tied the DIAMOND STEALTH 64 on Steve Wiggington's FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5.0a frame rate benchmarks and was just a bit faster using Ziff Lab's PC Bench 9.0 and Winbench 95—which makes the MILLENNIUM faster in Windows than any other card with similar DOS performance.

What about game support? As a demonstration vehible cle, MARKOR will be shipping to MILLENNIUM buyers an optimized version of the NASCAR

RACING CD-ROM.
This release won't support the full 3D

teatures, but will take advantage of Matrox's superior 2D acceleration, which should still enhance performance. Of course, the MILLENNIUM will fully support the WINDOWS 95 platform, including 3D-DDI and DCI drivers.

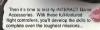
All in all, we'd say the MILLENNUM is a winner, if you've got the bucks. Price: \$379 for the 2 MB version. For more information, call (800) 361-1408.



### Company Co

FREE SHIPPING! AND CD on all orders over \$100 (contin. US)

# IS THIS YOUR GREATEST FLIGHT EXPERIENCE?



PC FLIGHT FORCE — Take to the skies with this ergonomic flight stick. Comfortable grip and hand rests, rapid fire control, solid metal base, and two

highly-responsive fire buttons prove

to be a deadly force against enemy fighters.

PC FLIGHT FORCE PRO — Join the ranks of the flying elite with this advanced flight stick. The contoured

grip with built-in hand rests for both right and left-handed pilots, four fire buttons, 4-way view, throttle control, calibration software, "smart" auto-fire, and sturdy metal base will equip you for all phases of your mission.

FLIGHT FORCE WCS — Add this Weapons Control System to

any joystick to put innumerable functions at your command. The take-off & landing throttle function and programmable keys give you access to all of your cockpit controls.

For IBM-PC/Compatibles



THE BEST NEVER REST!



STD Entertainment (USA), Inc. 110 Lakefront Drive - Hunt Valley, MD 21030 410-785-5861 - © 1995 STD Entertainment (USA), Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Onto Reports Service 2275





THATS RIGHT, CRAVE HAS THE HOTTEST NEW CD ROMS TITLES TO SATISFY YOUR CRAVING. Wear it! Crave it! FREE CATALOG Play it! CALL TODAY! 612-942-9920 **NEW RELEASES** MOTION ADULT INTERACTIVE OTHERS OF CONFESSION PO HOSE STILLS PE BASCER STILLS SEND GREERS TO CRIVE GUE 563 FIG. DX. 25375 SCLOUD FAIR, NO. 55426 TO RECENT A FIRE CRIVICES CALL 1-412-449-9828, OR A FREE PACK A' FOLL CRIVEO WITH GUER \$5,000 FRMS CALL 1-412-949-7896 CRAVE ORDER FORM PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY DESCRIPTION SIZE



COMPLETE & VARUS FREE

Same Diffe KIV BY VILLY BEARING YEAR TO

TT ILMAG IDATMISS MULTIPANOS MAS WANT ST MACADON

US FORES NEXT OF SIX

HERS COAFDIAN PLY TO ENGINEE OF AMERICA OF

> - GARDET KRIEKT MOY JUNES FATE

WHERE THE EAST LANCE OF LOTE CB - MENZODEFRANZIN

CO. PROPRIET

CD - RETURN TO ZONG - STAN THEK 25TH ANN - STELLAR 7 DINN F1990 ES-YORMADGOP GESSET

COLUMN TOWNS CONTACT

CD - WHO SHOT JOHNNY

CHANADAR OF S ROUMS CHEROLO KINES

FREE GAME OFFER

On orders aver \$75

Geers frem fir balen + Ben Sebuler Pewer Messer
 Jerden Vs. Sird
 When Ten World: Wer . Deeper el Anna te

CONTRACTO

CONDUCTOR LONGICAL

CD - WRIED COMMISSION FOLD

CD- FAGELY WITTER WOOM 34

D-ENY SCIENTING OF EVE CACCULTUR ARMORETIA COOM 2 -BISSISTERSO VCS 29

LEMINE SUTLICION I LORD OF THE RINGS I

LUCAS ANTS DLASSIC RIKK. 14

WE'RE BUYING

**Got Somothing To Soll?** 

Fellow these Easy Steps

2 OARREST'S BOLD will grow the current beyong prices it name on containing the number for your shipment Common well not be excepted without our softent other no-hare queries are used for 10 sizes.

2. Fod governe how. Wite coherentee on alresty or matrix of loss Med to SEMERY'S GOLD, Sove your matrix of the Med to SEMERY'S GOLD, Sove your

Non-street self-seasily to maked within 10-14 weeking

Games will be checked for sirgues & complete-per Games must be complete with all aliaks, priorited manufalsh. & in original box, incomplete genera will be returned or

day of receiving your general force with the

I frequence for all the general part and mediators in the CAMPRESS (1994).

BOY JONES LAST CRUSHOR MCK NCRAUS & AS BIS GALI

LEGACY REAL M DE TERROR

PEWER HER MOVER FF0325747

NOTE IS MES

BAVES/OF

oling Cell, los, or

FISS OF THE DRAGON WOR

DOME PRIMARY TO POWER

PROMISSION & REQUIES

SAXODA OF SSERBLE SPACOVA PRESIDENCE

SAM SITY GAMES ETC

SAAGH THE SERCEPLE

DAY A OPER FIREIGN TENY LARGES SAMES

THE PARTY AND THE REAL SPELIDIANT ASPECT VALUE

STORM ADVESS BURBINE

SZREFT FORTER 2

PERSABES SAVAGE FIRM ELTIMA T PERGE OF VIVILE

LISCAPLED ASVENDABLE Y FOR VICTORY SAMES MISS IN MICROLIT EARTH

XVING AS 645 (SACIO

From A available cohes

### **GAMER'S GOLD** WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

We won't your current used gernes. 1-800-377-8578 In Canada, call 605-339-2060 call for authoraction before discoragion (AL But for current carette to 605-334-6766

WE SELL LISED GAMES All corners one tended & HSA dicks wines checked



DILCON AD DAS

HAWKIER ASSAULT

CAMER'S BOLD + 1000 W. Kind Street + Source Rolls + South Onlines + ST-60 DERCOLA BERN SYCHERS 15 MADIC CANDLE F

> TO GET OUR NEW UPDATED PRICE SHEET Cell \$00-177,8578 letter price about with all

HETALTICA CHAT-SPEED MIGHT A MADE S DIFFESCE 12

THE SPECIE FLAME WAS RED ! DOSERDON COMBAT S

HIGH COMMAND



Phone: 214-241-0724 Mon-Thur 9am-9pm Fri-Sat 9am-6pm Sun 12-6pm CST e offer the only NO RISK return policy.



Nascar Racing



Panzer General

wnload our Catalog with our entire selection and descriptions.



Hot Pix 1



BBS 214-241-4754

Get ONE of the above specials with the purchase of 2 additional new titles at our regular low prices or First-time Buyers can get 10% off all Titles. Not valid with other specials

C FILM (ATM) M. Strictle Octob

Encydopeid of Secord B MPC State (10)

DC SAMES (MIN)

C CALLD LES (ATE)

Check this out! CD's as low as \$2.00 each! We Buy/Sell and Trade Used CD'S. Call us for a Quote. All Used CD's are Fully Guaranteed!

OVER 1400 TITLES IN STOCK!

**OVER 1000 NEW CD-ROM TITLES UNDER \$30!** WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY PRICE IN THIS PUBLICATION!

National CD-ROM • 800-237-6613 • 11005 Indian Trail Suite 101-A Dallas, Texas 75220

Adults Only PO Box 234 Dept. 10350 Rochester. VT 05767

10350

Adv of Seymore Buttle \$56 Adv at Seymore Butts 2 849

IBM INTERACTIVE

CD Brothel

Come Play With Mo

**Dugitel Dancing** 

Encyclopedia at Sex

Cirkrend Speech Pack \$16

A Askill Sempler W.N. -active Sexual Therapy S64 leterneri Birip Pokas Indicate Journey Lordon Cits Polor Night

Lust Connection

Meddame Forely

Michight Skranger Mind Tenzzer 1 or 2 Musting Internetive

Nightweich intersoftw

Scioners N' Storres

Saso Police Pro

Savo Pot MPEG

Virtual Director Vidyal Sex Shoot

Vitual Strip Tenne

Winner Tokes All

101 Sex Positions 2

Adveluni of Snietchmen \$30

A Women's Touch \$25

Addi Superviero

Ereas Tobie Dance

See Therapy Intentive

533 Party Tyre

543 Paretouse 1, 3, 5 each \$50

yber Skiip Block Jeck Cyber Sinp Poker Desktop Mistress Desktop Voyeur V. 1

including the gorgeous Racquel Carrian, Janine, Kelly O'Dell and more Careas these fuscious stars just right and you'll be up all night!

HENDER (A) EXCENTED

high assesse Fortunately, the stokes are not for croney

but suffer for articles of ciciting. Features include made

isto 3D graphics and animation, and full motion votice the sequences.

**WOISSORS** 

the depths of

tful woman

petition of

despesi desreal Sophisticated 3D modeling, tentalizing averation, erotic sound affects, and a sazzing

VALERIE

travegenzol

through a valeo, has the most beautiful women in vital time lecental with your seclutive escort, letting her what your

music score combine to greate a mind blowns sex

VIRTUAL VALERIE 2

of cyberses

Valerie 2 is

the ultresta

534

524

Newpare fivough Tro Nouro-Not by hacking into the supply Use corn condition to interest computer net of wiling

IBM MOTION

Dety Little Clartowns V2 536

tered the Space Now tape the a deadler form alien. America graphios, pulsating goove women.

IBM MOTION

Girls of Pleasure

Hidden Agende

Hidden Obsessions

Orts on Burnet Stro

MEGABABES

AJLA

All Nobil Long

IRM MOTION At That Sex Amateur Models 2 American Swinger for 2826. Admeton Temptress Anther Geres Besthes Asian Ladies V 1

Beby's Got Byti Bestelor Party 1 or 2 Rest of Blands Reyord Explicit IBM MOTION Bálai Beach

Binni Justice Bobbs Unout Becest Wishes Busen Extra V. 1 or 2 Busting Dat 533 Dusty Beben 3 522 Candy Snacker Centerlokts & Covergit \$24 Charmel Bloods

IBM MOTION

Curse of the Coheomen 594 Donah Birls Felusiya 1526 Denish Oxfo Oxfy V. 1 \$25 Dehity Does Delies

594

Diploi Seduction

Dinner Party

Doors of Pession for 2 527 Dricomo Willia Desere Dungeon of Dominence 536 Elements of Desire Endengered Exits Film Senections 2 522 Extreme Sex

DVIV Duo

Dety Leandry

Film Club Seychelles Ottore Unibelied Galls Gone Red

House of Dreems Junicend Dykes Ledies Club Pool Night \$25 Legends at Porn 1 or 2 \$25

## CA' The plans! Thus and photos of over 50

ne Publishing, Seymore Bulls, Nightwalch Hidsen Obsession to nome a few of the bast CO \$8



make secrets and their mutual lust for pleasure sibilibasi Titis is a multimedia move for Windows

LADIES

The Lades possion is

PIRE'S

INTERAC:

ADVEN-TURES OF

IBM MOTION

The Fibherman's Wide

The Last Girl Scout The Private Collection

Tough Me, Feel Me

Urotrukudoji Visits V. Lor 2

Voice in my Bed

The Covers

vam-



search for the sacret passageway that leads to the mire the cutcome, but bewere of theses that

IRW STILLS 101 Sex Positions

3D Drivers Gets Ampleor Models

526

Biggs Balance Colchety Nudeo Englis Guard Exces Passa V. 1

Garls of J Stawen Hotel Heaverty Bodes 2 or 3 \$39 Hooser Hoovens International Dougles

Lady in Spen More Northern Delights \$34 Northern Delights

Nove Collection 1 or 2 Select A Pet Gewest Warren on 2

Shared Park Section Secutes

Women of Mascow

Bed Cirts Leckslown Cheatra los Women Naked Reunion

Super Model

3DO ADULT Introde Journey Love Dries

with the first soll After you com you are reward ed with your Vivid girl of CD 532

A TASTE

adernteres with the girl of his greams. This full length interminutes of digital video with tresheet talent is artid estertainment

DREAM GIRL' Your dream girl saks you ques-Tens and depending on your response you DATAL MUCH BETTER

IBM MOTION

Nghi Teps 2

Bireline Paorig Video

IBM MOTION

Menage A Trois More on the Moke Naked Edge

Nexty Neighbor Gids Noughly But Nice New Lovers New Machine Six Pack \$45 New Wave Hookers 1or2525 NgN Crintures

Navel Doorse Osent XXXPiess Onernal Treatment 3 Ourregeous Depen Pleasing Your Lover Mystique of the Onesi 2524 505

IBM MOTION Seeineda.

\$35

Sewart Obsessor

Sanyty Stuty Stervene Gill Proje Siecety Windows Silopking Siluffers

Super Cybersex Super Models Go Wild \$39 Swingers Worklykle 1

533

Wicked Waspers Wide Open Spaces Women to Women Women of Severly Hills \$39 Super Models Go W 44 Voices in My Bed

532

802-767-3382

# SPACESIRENS 2



AN INTERACTIVE GAME ON CD-ROM
PIXIS PRESENT A DIGITAL BOY PRODUCTION

XIA AKINA MA MUSCHA MERIBER TETSUO ERICRER RYU SHINOBI PRODUCTIO RAMALI ROBERT BOE
RSON SPICUL FRICES IN D. LO CRAPIC ESSEN D' LEON WAS COSURE USER F. GADO (DE ROCEMBRE ANTHONY GOMEZ
REQUIREAURICE) FROM PRODUCTION AND SENTAS CON PRISE RELEASE
TO P. I. - X. - I. - S.

Checks & Meney Orden. Shipping \$7 OVERNIGHT lines are all Must be 21- To Order.

### THE MARKETPLACE

Call your Account Representative, Marci Yamaguchi, at (415) 357-4920 for information on how you can advertise your game, product or service in the economical MARKETPLACE section.



### COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

145,000

Volume Game Buyers Each Buying an Average of 18 Games a Year

Put the power of this audience to work for you. Call Marci Yamaguchi for advertising information (415) 357-4920



Coole Reader Service



# **ADVERTISER INDEX**

S. #	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE	FREE	COMPANY	PRODUCT	P
15	21st Century Entertainment, Inc.	Proced Factories Datum	56	66	LucioAts Emparainment Co.	FULL THROTTLE	
8	7th Level, Inc.	Battle Beast	141	1	LucasArts Enfortainment Co.	DARK FORCES-Darm Knoor	
7	Activision	Pitfall/Windows 95	85	2	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	DARK FORCES, Yada	
8	Activision	Mechwarrior 2	129	3	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	DARK FORCES Johns the Hut	
3	Activision	Alasi Action Pack 2	113	86	Magalech Software	Knights of Xestar	
13	Advanced Graves	Firebood and Rose	Cover3	80	Merdours	Degger's Rega	
	Asserca OnLine, Inc.	Test-Glacier	46-50	298	MonPrese	CIMIR	
293	840	Las Vegas	128	382	MonProse	This Means WWR!	
15	Bare Boncs Software	Buy and Self Pro-Owned Software!	100	268	Microsoft Corporation	FM.	
25	Capatone Soltware	Witch Haven	115	79	Military Simulations, Inc.	Fighting Falcons	
53	Capatone Software	Harpoon N Doloxe	125	213	Mission Control	Interactive Quarterly	
31	Carbela Tek	The Jarn Pack	83	331	Mission Control	Mail Order Products	1
5	Cit Products	Mew From CH Products	171	321	Mission Costral	Seymour Burts	
50-52	Chigs & Bits	Maid Order Products	74-79	322	Mission Control	College of Products	
111	Chips & Bits	Interactive Entertainment	117	74	Mission Control	Space Sunns	
200	Chips & Bits	Board Garnes and Polo-Playing Garr		250	MPG-Net	Multi-Player Genes Network	
362	Chips & Bits	Mail Order Adult Software	190-191	306	National CO-ROM	Med Order Products	
	Columbia House	CD-ROM Direct	97	76	News Triad Institute	Trad Wargarne System	
	Computer Express	Mail Order Products	EB-03	151	New World Computing	Horses of Might and Megic	
19	Computer Express	3D Garne Cocation System	94	219	Nevaster Gerne Company	Wargarnes	
ia .	Computer Express	Ms Metaverse	154	78	Office Pools, Inc.	Football Paol 'SS For Windows	
18	Conl Corporation	Merlin	27	99	ORION Systems, Inc.	Odorrage	
13	Conf Carporation	Movie Duide	83		ORGIN Systems, Inc.	Dusader	
12	Crave	Mari Onto Adult CD-Florus	187	153	Previous	NASCAR Rading & WASCAR Track Pack	
390	Dreative Labs	Van Gogh Soned Blastor AWE 32	159	24	02P subsidiary of ALG, No.	Lost Admiral	
17	Dismost Multimedia Systems	Shoth 64	47	307	RA G Garnes	Used Carre Software	
20	Donald Software	Absolute Zero	61	100	Reveal Coregular Products	Family of Products	
210	Dorsatk Schwere	Orion Conspiracy	73	346	Roberts Enterprises	RED ZONE	
19	Edware	Midnight Shanger	167	291	S Solwan	Mail Order Software	
200	Dectromedia Productions, Inc.	gs CHOITAL	163	363	Seechary Woods	Ratios in Time	-1
4	Flectorric Arts	Fade To Riack	114-115	271	Sera Os-Line, Inc.	Space Doest 6	
33	Flectronic Arts	Marine Fighters	138	120	Serra De-Line, Inc	Photasnageta	
2	Electronic Arts	Purpolon Head	164	261	Sr-lock	Daidt	
iM	Flortrenic Arts	Misric Corpet	181	163	Sir. Jord	Journal Alliperce	
6	crome Maradae Entertainment		192	333	Spectrum Electronics	Mai Only Products	
965	Enhanced Software Design, Inc.	Game Wizard	112	190	Spectrum Holi@de	StarTak	
	Enc MegaCarres, Inc	One Must Fail 2007	17	275	STDErletsarrent	IMERACT PC Gerne Accessories	
141	Felcon Northwest	Exicos MACHV	15	104	Strategic Sirrulations, Inc.	Strei Parthers	
44	FormSan, Inc.	Termoni Welcoby	2-3	173	Suncon Technologies	II Looks Could Nil	
241	Garner's Cold	Mod Order Products	188	11	Take 2 Interactive Software	Milesia	
108	GT Interactive Software	Ultreds Doom	131	289	Tainvait	Batteround Ariennes	
9	GE Edetasted	EN-DOUBLE	Dover 2	297	The Avaion Hill Garne Company	D-Day	
,	HFS.Smilitres	Ticers on the Provi	70	121	Thurde/Seat Technologies	Thunde Great	
12	PWilos in:	CED	43	25	Tran Harrier Electronic Publishin		
1	IN SCETTIFFE	Heefic	85	20	Time Marrier Inferractive	Pricial Rage	12
1R	Inselfation Network	Insertier ma Network	175	314	True Marrier Interactive Group	Pricial Hage Container	13
17	Impressors Software, Inc.	Carsoll	57	131	TESMAN Interactive Group	De Hue	
17	Impressions Software, Inc.	Carsonii	58	319			
17	Impressions Software, Inc.	Cesserii	53	122	Venas Interactive Cinema Venams Inc.	Internals Presidentes Mail Derive Products	
!/ !4	Impressions software, sec.	Acedie	137				
14 77	NOE!	Apartie Caltri Tales	137	25	Wigh Interactive Entertainment		
72 R0			156-157	201	Varienkdine	Particin the Park	
x	Lagilech	Ejector Sent	136-13/				



Pike to kuy (ii musite)





**BUSINESS REPLY** FIRST CLASS MAJI

PERMIT NO. 433

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

P.O. BOX 10126 RIVERTON: NJ 08076-8626

Mandadallardandalladadallardallalladadl

[1] Planta send me a gare-sear (12-lasur) subscription to Computer Caming World for \$27.64 (U.S. orlor).

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692

GAMING WORLD PREE PRODUCT INFORMAT		
IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3 1 First systems and address and cheek of poor all waters by the event of poor all waters by the event of the event of the poor all waters by the event of the even of the event of the event of the event of the event of the even of the event of the event of the event of the event of the even	meled in yes in thirtys	103
CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION Visit effort	November 30	, 19
00 07 07 08 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09	023 024 048 049 073 074 098 099 123 124 148 149 173 174 198 199 223 224 248 249 273 274 298 299 323 324 348 349 373 374 398 389	000001111222233333333333333333333333333
The class is departed and extended and a control of the control of	cav	W NO

dramed words																		
IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3  1 Folian your name and address and plack of your answers to the Serior instruct questions.						Chick the numbers on the card that correspond to     The literature will be marked to you from the advertiser has of change.												
CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION														v	old ette	r Nove:	nber 30	119
026 027 028 029 02 051 052 053 054 05 076 077 078 079 01 101 102 103 104 10 126 127 128 129 13 151 152 153 154 15	30 031 55 056 80 081 95 106 30 131 55 156	007 008 032 033 067 058 082 083 107 108 132 133 157 158 182 183	009 010 034 035 059 060 084 085 109 110 134 135 159 160 184 185	011 036 061 086 111 136 161 186	012 037 062 087 112 137 162 187	013 038 063 088 113 138 163 188	014 039 054 089 114 139 164 189	015 040 065 090 115 140 165 190	016 041 056 091 116 141 166 191	017 042 057 092 117 142 167	018 043 068 093 118 143 168 193	019 044 069 094 119 144 169 194	020 045 070 095 120 145 170 195	021 046 071 095 121 146 171 196	022 047 072 097 122 147 172 197	023 048 073 098 123 148 173 198	024 049 074 099 124 149 174 199	02 05 07 10 12 15 17 20
201 202 203 204 20 226 227 228 229 229 251 252 253 254 22 276 277 278 279 21 301 302 303 304 30 326 327 328 329 328 351 352 353 354 31	05 206 30 231 55 256 80 281 05 306 30 331 55 356	207 208 232 233 257 258 282 283 307 308 332 333 357 358	209 210 234 235 259 260 284 285 309 310 334 335 359 360	211 236 261 285 311 336 361	212 237 262 287 312 337 362	213 236 263 288 313 338 363	214 239 264 289 314 339 364	215 240 265 290 315 340 365	216 241 266 291 316 341 366	217 242 267 292 317 342 367	218 243 268 293 318 343 368	219 244 269 294 319 344 369	220 245 270 295 320 345 370	221 246 271 296 321 346 371	222 247 272 297 322 347 372	223 248 273 298 323 348 373	224 249 274 299 324 349 374	22 25 27 30 32 35 37 40
376 377 378 379 31		382 383	384 385	388	387	388	359	330	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	
Note to the highest bank of education to see security of CT   Security of Sec	81 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	e effect do year anni- ord a processor. Classe a sweek. Classe outry theo to Classe outry theo to Classe outry flow to Classe outry flow to Classe a year.	three weeks three months sar martitis			Tri		Arise				-		Telepho	ine .	_	009	1
EL (2) Well comprober (held standard) EL (2) Machilland EL (3) Connege EL (3) Collected game machine EL (4) Collected game machine	82 () 82 ()	Independent comp Consumm electron Mass merchandus at its your (and ath	var stere (A ( ) ecution (B ( ) equitor (B ( ) era la bassachold)	longular si kned itum Aaf ondor Revollia hys	HERODE	L	ivess				-			1 1	-			_
Et     Poet PC CE   Protein   3500 CO   455 64   255 60   256 60   256 4 De you must for plan to buy in rest it cha a CB   8049   Care A one comp	00 for 00 for 00 for	rulegy soffilidary ob Playing sen Torsons and rodi	Numer or			L	Piggse s	and me a	ane-years select \$1	w (12-iss	ue) sufe	crigition of postes	to Comp	war Gan	ing War	,	C94 (U.S	pel
a CO BOMP (Crick tre-sely) on LTOwn		thom/Arcade		-										_	_	-		
QLC Plen to buy (6 months)	08 E4	Notineal Montry						- In			x This		To:	109-8	29+00	592		
FOR QUICKER RES FAX TO (809) 829-0892	PY	od	on	t	D		)L	w	M.G	\ A					NEC!	OSTAI ESSAR VAILED I THE D STA	ľ	
	FIRST C	LASS MA	ι	PER	MILE	10.4	33	_		ERTC		U		Ē				
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE  COMPUTER GAMING WORLD P.O. DOX 10126 RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626																		

\_\_\_\_\_



20,000 MEN LAY STREWN ON THE BATTLEFIELD... ENEMY GUNS RIPPING INTO YOUR FLANK... CAVALRY ADVANCING TOWARDS YOUR CAPITAL...

DECIDING THE FATE OF A NATION WAS NEVER GOING TO BE EAST



PC CO-ROM

3-ROM empire
whiteractive - 13229 Waterla Gries - Bay 192 - Garagestens, MO 28574 - Tacks: (1011) 815 8032 - Fac: (1011) 816 0437

# Hall Of Fame

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games. Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

#### HIGHLIGHTS



### ELECTRONIC ARTS, 1983

When Trip Hawkins asked Dan Bunten to create a CARTELS & CUTTUROXIS done, he decided to throw out the template and start afresh. Fortunately for gamers, this resulted in a seminal design still unique a

dozen years after its initial release. Up to four humans would attempt to explore and exploit the resources of distant planets with the help of robotic "mules." With no bombs, guns or rocket ships anywhere evident, M.U.L.E. became a strategy classic. Surprisingly, gamers were enraptured by manipulating supply & demand and balancing production & storage--especially when competing against other players. Aided by a funny yet elegant interface, M.U.L.E. was the landmark work for multi-player "hotseat" gaming. We can only speculate on how immensely popular the game would be today if revamped for network and modem play.

#### PIRATES MICROPROSE, 1987



greatness is the wide range of gamers to which his designs appeal. Nowhere is this more evident than in PIRATES!, a game which has a bit of everything: resource management, desperate swordfights, dodging cannonades from en-



emy shores, damsels in distress, hidden treasure, and scakurage seemingly everywhere, waiting to follow you to fame and fortune. Especially on the higher levels, the life of a buccancer takes on a keen edge of excitement and danger, as you attempt to appease colonial governors and scurvy crewnates alike. Both the tactical and action-oriented combat sequences do a fine job of immersing you in the action, as you juggle men, material, and morale to achieve your ends. Whether you call this a roleplaying, adventure, strategy or even an action game, Parkres! is simply the most successful hybrid game in gaming history.

CIVILIZATION (MicroProse, 1991) FALCON 3.B (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991) GUNSKIP (MicroProse, 1989)

Hannes (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989) KING'S DIEST V (Sierra On-Line, 1990) LEMMINES (Psygnosis, 1991)

Laure 386 Pen (Access Software, 1992). M-1 TANK PLATOON (MicroProse, 1989) RAILREAD TYCSEN (MicroProse, 1990) REG BARGN (Dynamix, 1990)

THEIR FINEST HOUR (LucasArts, 1989) THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (LucasArts, 1990) **ULTIMA VI** (Ongin Systems, 1990)

ULTIMA UNDERWORLD (Origin Systems, 1992) WING COMMANDER I & II (Origin Systems, 1990-91) WOLFENSTEIN 3-B (id Software, 1992)

#### INDUCTRES PRIOR TO 1880

BATTLE CHESS (Interplay Productions, 1988) CHESSMASTER (The Softwere Toolworks, 1986) GUNBERN MASTER (FTL Software, 1987) EARL WEAVER BASERALL (Electronic Arts, 1986) Exercise distanced 19783 F-19 STEALTH FIRSTER (MicroProse, 1988) Gerrymunt: The Timons Point (SSI, 1986)

KANFFERUPPE (Strategic Simulations, 1985) MICH BRUSER (Strategic Semilators, 1985) MIRRY & Maint (New World Committee, 1986) M. M. L. E. (Flectronic Arts. 1983) PIRATES (MicroPrime, 1987) DECTY (Mass. 1987) CHARGE SPACE (Charlespace Auto 1986)

THE BARR'S TALE (Electronic Arts. 1985) VICTORA III (Origin Systems, 1983) ULTIMA IV (Orațin Systems, 1985) WAR IN RUSSIA (Strategic Simulations, 1984) WASTELAND (Interplay Productions, 1986) WIZARDRY (Sir-Tech Software, 1981) 7000 (Inform. 1981)





C

6

Ċ a

I

œ

z 0 Ξ

1830 Update: The game will now run with 2,700 KB of EMS and will no longer lock up when trying to buy a train from the bank when the bank has no trains, 5/11/95

#### 1842: Patific Air War V1.5b Al Undate: Provides Al enhancements. For use

with Version 1.4 or later 5/94/05

Alien Legic V1.1 Update: Fixes several problems, including the "Cleash General \*Null lig Tokens\* Crash," as well as adding command line switches for many sound boards. 529 AGE

Big 3 lar Windows Update: Undates Big 3 to the latest version and fixes problems in the retreat function, defender retreating function, control array element errors, and several other problems, 4/6/95

#### Blood Bowl Medom Petch V1.1: Adds modem play and fixes a number of known quirks, 6/7/95

Cyberia Seve Seme Petch: Corrects problems with the game not saving milestones after the conference room, 6/6/95

Basialne Encenniar V1.1: Fixes most of the sound card-related crash problems with lower-end sound cards. Several other new bug fixes are also included. 5/15/95

Descent V1.2 Vudete: Includes several bug fixes

## PATCHES Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware

configurations has become so have that incompatibilities and attaches are trustratingly common. Software fixes, or "patches," for buzzy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized distforms and bug-free programs.

These patches can usually be downloaded from the major online networks (CompaServe, GEme, ZittHet), but can also be abbained from individual software multisher's own BBSs or direct from the nublisher with grapf of purchase. Red inficates new tiles.

and adds support for multiple sockets during netgames, hooks for SPACEBALL controller, and alternate joystick reading methods, 3/24/95

F-14 Float Beforder V2.0 Update: Updates the flight sim to version 2.0. 5/24/95

FrantLines V1.02: Includes modem play as well as several other enhancements and bug fixes, 4/2/95

Grent Noval Buttine III V1.1 Undete: Fixes reported bugs, provides some gamenlay enhancements.

Harmon Clausic for Windows V1.55e: Corrects several renorted GPF errors.

5/13/05

High Sees Trader Sound Update: Should fix any soundcard related crashes.

Jogged Alliance V1.10: Fixes a lew problems, including keyboard lockout and offers several

enhancements to the interface. AI and gameplay. 4/14/95

Logians Windows Update: Allows Largions Winnows to run under Wisness NT and corrects a very rare problem with later scenarios. 3/29/95

Links: The Challenge at Soit **Update:** Fixes lockups with Soundblaster 16 cards. 3/22/95

Master el Mesic V1.31 Update: Latest upgrade

with numerous fixes, new features, and major AI enhancements. Updates all versions, 3/07/95

Pecilic Air Wer Gold CD-ROM Update: Corrects a problem if your copy of the game has a volume label of PAW 1942 instead of 1942 PAW, where the game will not run from a

minimum installation Stere Preshet V1.1 Undate Fixes reported problems. 5/23/95

2/16/05

Tank Commander V1.1 Updata: Fixes reported problems on faster PCs with serial/modem data loss. Also fixes a few other minor quirks. 5/19/95

Tipers on the Prowl V1.23 Update: Fixes all reported problems with versions 1.2x and adds a few new options that can be selected to speed up gamenlay

(at a little loss in accuracv), 5/14/59 World of Xoon for Macintonh V1.1 Update: Fixes many

problems some customers have run into and adds a Power PC parive mode 6/2/95

X-COM: Terror From the Door V2.0 Vedate: Numerous tweaks and fixes, 6/3/95

Publisher BBS Numbers Many of these patches are available directly from the pubtahers' bulletin board systems. Call with your modern parity settings at N-8-1. Accelede (408) 296-8800

Apopee (508) 368-7036 Bethende (301) 990-7552 Blizzerd (714) 556-4602 Brederhund (415) 883-5889 Cepstene (305) 374-6872 Creetive Labs (405) 742-8660 Id Soltwere (508) 388-4137 Impressions (617) 225-2042. InterPlay (714) 252-2822 Lucas Arts (415) 257-3070 Mexis (510) 254-3869 MicroPease (410) 785-1841 Microsoft (206) 936-6735 MavaLegie (818) 774-9528

Origin (512) 328-8402 Penyrus (617) 576-7472 Sierre Online (206) 644-0122 Spectrum HoleByte (510) 522-SSI (408) 739-6137 or (408) 739-6623

Virgin Interective (714) 833-



# OUR NEW him hostilis CD-ROM IS SO HOT THEY WON'T LET US SHOW IT TO YOU.

Play Intel Tradition and participate in our 35 bot, intimate encounters!

There are Berrelly thousands of possible starylines with the exclusive company of 4 eager female hardwolders appearing 15 certic trapical locations in this 2 1/2 hour VR Cinema<sup>184</sup> interactive experience. We book at the roles and debted most loss of physics in arcetting the most tabled doubt grower 41995.





1-800-714-7349

Quicktime and the Quicktime Logo are trademerks of Apple Computer, Inc. used under licenseThe molecy of bringle fundabilities bloopers when type is chooletely from wife overy order. The Informations, belief the scenes and office, feelings. Many and blunders have been foundable or the professional most country food.

Free!

# "What's the Deal With... Playtesting?"

by Martin E. Cirulis

ONG AGO IN THE AGE OF TABLE-TOP GAMES, WHEN HUMANS HAD TO CALCULATE GAME RESULTS themselves instead of getting a machine to do it, new game designs went through a period called playtesting. A bunch of folks, usually hapless buddies of the designer, played game after game trying to see how the rules meshed and whether anything unforeseen and unbalanced had slipped into the design. Now, in today's eleaming world of silicon and CD's. the word "playtesting" has come to mean something completely different, and this little mutation in definition is making a lot of great games into just good ones.

les et great games into jau good enes. If you ask most computer game of companies about playresting—and marcial games—boy will assure you dast countless hours have gone into making sure the game is bag-free. Unfortunately, that inn't the question. Bug free is nice, but when you playset a boardgame, you arren't checking for dice that won't stop rolling or counters that explose, and while the computer part of a game is very cool,

the actual game is up to speed when that

moster CD is harmed in.

It's not to say that nothedy is paringaltention. The nature there's always a clever is did around trying to point out and file is did around trying to point out and file is this. When Impressions put out WHM YEA ON THE WORK THE WAS ARREST AND A THE WORK T

ing a red-light district next door as to abandon their shelters."

As you may have noticed, dumb rules

As you may have noticed, dumb rules are pretty easy to spot and they usually occur in SF strategy games, though CRFG's have their own version of the "What were they thinking," syndrome. Though I can't prove is, I'm pretty sure the cause is some basiness weased with the attitude of, "It's all made up anyway, the geld-lill never notice. Now stop wasting time and meney and get this puppy out the door and on the shelves by the end of

this quarter! Of course, we do notice, of

this quarter!\* Of course, we do notice, and games that could have been cool suffer early deaths, and some designer's good idea is wasted because publishers are in such a hurry that they've forgotten that the rules as well as the program have to be "Bue-free."

Of course, all is not cynician and laided games. There are still designess when the time to make a game right, even if they don't always get the charge before in hits the she'ves. Witness the endless treaking by the designers of games like TANISI OF WAR IN 7119 PACHEC. These games not just getting rid of huge but and dilip nor video or balancing others adding nor video or balancing others in unofficial upgrades—ssi fa in update of a game but the nut who created it could

ever be "unofficial." Who the beck is more official than the designer? The kids down at SimTex also deserve a norl for the spasm of updates that follow the release of a MASTER OF ... game; a lot of it is bug-fixes, but they do try to tweak out the faults in their AI routines, which improves their games markedly. Forget the overworked, underpaid people on help lines-this is the kind of support gamers really remember. (Of course, those of us without the access or inclination to the online world rarely see this side of the industry, except on those chilly days in Hell when a company is conscientious enough to send registered users the upgrades they deserve.)

Designers need the time to get a game right, and maybe we are a little to blame for the time pressure. It's no blocker that ever time a hot fread as really huge and complicated) game falls behind schedule, we, the buying public, begin to snivel and demand our new game NOH with lower lin all

our new game NOPP with lower lip all a tremble—and all it takes is a fee pieces of impatient e-mail to justify some Suis's 'Get it out the door!' a genda. Lord knows, nobody bates waiting more than this boy, but at the years go by I thusk it's safe to say that I'll gladly wait an extra few months for a new toy if it's not only bug-free, but bash-iden-iree as well.

One rant in't going to change anyhing. I know, hu perhaps a few of those memos that go back and forth so furious by between testing and programmer, and could have a few bits about the game is eff instead of just the code. The flishing that Game Designers have to be a lot file writers we both want each new baby to be 'The Next Big Thing, Maybe somebody should start giving those destinattion and resources to get things right, and do their ideas space. It

# MORE **BANGS!** FOR YOUR BUCK

#### **Gravis UltraSound ACE**" (Audio Card Enhancer)

"... low price, and solid performance" \*\*\*\* -Multimedia World, May '95

BANGS like you've never heard before with UltraSound ACE's CD-quality sound. UltraSound ACE is an add-in card that upgrades any FM or Sound Blaster" card to stereo wavetable sound. For a price that's hard to heat you get dynamic music and digital sound effects with most current games and total compatibility with every game and application you already own.

only \$99.95°



## Gravis Firebird

### "Overall 90%"

-Computer Game Review, May '95 More BANGS, bombs, and bullets with the Firebird's 17

programmable buttons. Ready-to-play settings included for today's hot games. More control than you've ever had before without touching your keyboard. Firebird works with every PC game that supports a joystick.

only \$69.95°

### Call Now to Order! 1-800-679-0024

Purchase BOTH Firebird and UltraSound ACE, and we'll throw in a game\* that's making a BIG BANG at the top of the charts-your choice of Descent" Destination Saturn, DOOM II", or US Navy Fighters".

\* Applies only to purchases direct form Gravis. Retail policy and price may var All brands or products names are trademarks givened by their respective component

Corto Basrier Secure #112 Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd. 1790 Midway La GRAVIS.



### NON-STOP ACTION FROM A DIFFERENT PERSPECTIVE

O Huge mission areas all rendered in SYGA Visible damage from very round fired Character interaction Character interaction Character interaction Character interaction Character interaction Character interaction Character